DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY FY 1999 BUDGET ESTIMATE SUBMISSION



JUSTIFICATION OF ESTIMATES SEPTEMBER 1997

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, NAVY BUDGET ACTIVITY 4

Table of Contents

| Budget Activity 04 - Administration and Servicewide Support | 2 |
|--|-----|
| 4A1M - Administration | 10 |
| 4A2M - External Relations | 18 |
| 4A3M - Civilian Manpower & Personnel Mgt 4A4M - Military Manpower & Personnel Mgt 4A5M - Other Personnel Support 4A6M - Servicewide Communications 4A7M - Base Support 4A9Z - Real Property Maintenance 4B1N - Servicewide Transportation 4B2N - Planning, Engineering & Design 4B3N - Acquisition and Program Management 4B4N - Air Systems Support 4B5N - Hull, Mechanical & Electrical Support 4B6N - Combat/Weapons Systems | 24 |
| 4A4M - Military Manpower & Personnel Mgt | 30 |
| 4A5M - Other Personnel Support | 35 |
| 4A6M - Servicewide Communications | 43 |
| 4A7M - Base Support | 50 |
| 4A9Z - Real Property Maintenance | 59 |
| 4B1N - Servicewide Transportation | 65 |
| 4B2N - Planning, Engineering & Design | 70 |
| 4B3N - Acquisition and Program Management | 76 |
| 4B4N - Air Systems Support | 83 |
| 4B5N - Hull, Mechanical & Electrical Support | 88 |
| 4B6N - Combat/Weapons Systems | 93 |
| 4B7N - Space & Electronic Warfare Systems | 97 |
| 4B8N - Base Support | 106 |
| 4B9N - Real Property Maintenance | 113 |
| 4C - Investigations and Security | 117 |
| 4B6N - Combat/Weapons Systems 4B7N - Space & Electronic Warfare Systems 4B8N - Base Support 4B9N - Real Property Maintenance 4C - Investigations and Security 4D1Q - International Hdqtrs & Agencies | 127 |
| | |

Table of Contents

Budget Activity 04 - Administration and Servicewide Support Section I Description of Operations Financed

Administration and Servicewide Activities programs provide Servicewide support for administration, civilian manpower, military manpower, servicewide communication and other personnel support. These programs also provide logistic operations and technical support for servicewide transportation; planning, engineering, and design; acquisition and program management; air systems support; hull, mechanical and electrical support; combat/weapon systems support; and space and electronic warfare systems support. Additional programs supported include investigations and security, support of other nations, and base operating support.

II. Force Structure Summary:

Servicewide Support funds the staff offices for the Secretary of the Navy, the Chief of Naval Operations, and the Naval Audit Service, as well as the personnel assigned to the headquarters staffs of the major systems commands, the public relations activities of the major Department of the Navy commands and various other legal, personnel management and administrative offices. Logistics Operations and Technical Support provides planning, engineering and design; acquisition management; and logistics and engineering support for Battle Force Ships. Investigations and Security Programs support worldwide Navy intelligence and criminal investigative operations both ashore and afloat.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | | FY 1998 | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | FY 1997 | Budget | Approp- | Current | FY 1999 |
| | <u>Actuals</u> | Request | riated | <u>Estimate</u> | <u>Estimate</u> |
| 4A - Servicewide Support | 1,540,430 | 1,538,055 | 1,538,055 | 1,546,167 | 1,556,086 |
| 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | 1,838,890 | 1,502,477 | 1,502,477 | 1,571,508 | 1,602,225 |
| 4C - Investigations and Security Programs | 557,916 | 545,097 | 545,097 | 546,931 | 559,161 |
| 4D - Support of Other Nations | 8,071 | 6,435 | 6,435 | 6,558 | 7,347 |
| 4E - Cancelled Accounts | 4,848 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| Baseline Funding | 3,592,064 | 3,671,163 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 68,018 |
| Functional Transfers | 50,278 | -3,873 |
| Program Changes | 28,821 | -10,489 |
| Current Estimate | 3,671,163 | 3,724,819 |
| | | |

Change

Change

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| BA 04 - Administration and Servicewide Support | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 925,802 | 0 | 26,446 | 16,800 | 969,048 | 0 | 20,707 | -16,091 | 973,664 |
| 0101 11.31 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 11,664 | 0 | 306 | -388 | 11,582 | 0 | 314 | -426 | 11,470 |
| 0101 11.51 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 37,588 | 0 | 1,149 | -383 | 38,354 | 0 | 840 | -685 | 38,509 |
| 0101 11.81 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 0101 12.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 236,162 | 0 | 6,790 | -16,692 | 226,260 | 0 | 5,156 | -4,489 | 226,927 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 26,227 | 0 | 729 | -1,939 | 25,017 | 0 | 523 | -1,609 | 23,931 |
| 0103 11.31 Wage Board | 1,969 | 0 | 50 | -1,102 | 917 | 0 | 18 | -33 | 902 |
| 0103 11.51 Wage Board | 2,714 | 0 | 71 | -352 | 2,433 | 0 | 53 | -171 | 2,315 |
| 0103 12.11 Wage Board | 6,829 | 0 | 194 | -630 | 6,393 | 0 | 142 | -399 | 6,136 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 3,336 | 20 | 72 | -44 | 3,384 | 17 | 55 | -24 | 3,432 |
| 0104 11.51 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 221 | 3 | 3 | -8 | 219 | 2 | 3 | -2 | 222 |
| 0104 12.11 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 698 | 6 | 14 | -19 | 699 | 4 | 10 | -7 | 706 |
| 0105 12.11 FNDH Separation Liability | 105 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 117 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 119 |
| 0106 13.01 Benefits to Former Employees | 4,020 | 0 | 122 | 124 | 4,266 | 0 | 68 | -1,267 | 3,067 |
| 0107 13.01 Civ Voluntary Separation & Incentive Pay | 3,093 | 0 | 34 | -1,305 | 1,822 | 0 | 0 | 1,557 | 3,379 |
| 0110 13.01 Unemployment Compensation | 39,353 | 0 | 0 | -10,617 | 28,736 | 0 | 0 | 647 | 29,383 |
| 0111 12.11 Disability Compensation | 9,667 | 0 | 112 | 2,011 | 11,790 | 0 | 88 | -263 | 11,615 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 1,309,449 | 29 | 36,095 | -14,531 | 1,331,042 | 23 | 27,979 | -23,262 | 1,335,782 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0307 21.01 Leased Vehicles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 53,111 | 0 | 1,115 | 286 | 54,512 | 0 | 1,142 | 1,612 | 57,266 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 53,111 | 0 | 1,115 | 286 | 54,512 | 0 | 1,142 | 1,612 | 57,266 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0401 26.01 DFSC Fuel | 4,678 | 0 | 884 | -519 | 5,043 | 0 | -219 | 0 | 4,824 |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 20,592 | 0 | 2,660 | -3,214 | 20,038 | 0 | -677 | -1,207 | 18,154 |
| 0414 26.01 Air Force Managed Purchases | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0415 26.01 DLA Managed Purchases | 1,708 | 0 | 27 | 46 | 1,781 | 0 | -18 | 47 | 1,810 |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | 3,125 | 0 | 63 | -370 | 2,818 | 0 | 58 | 281 | 3,157 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 0417 26.01 Local Proc DBOF Managed Supp & Materials | 144 | 0 | 3 | 57 | 204 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 209 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 30,248 | 0 | 3,637 | -4,000 | 29,885 | 0 | -852 | -878 | 28,155 |
| 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| 0503 31.01 Navy DBOF Equip-Other Repairables | 8,221 | 0 | 1,382 | -272 | 9,331 | 0 | -94 | -117 | 9,120 |
| 0506 31.01 DLA DBOF Equipment | 77 | 0 | 1 | -3 | 75 | 0 | -1 | 12 | 86 |
| 0507 31.01 GSA Managed Equipment | 799 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 821 | 0 | 17 | -32 | 806 |
| TOTAL 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | 9,097 | 0 | 1,400 | -270 | 10,227 | 0 | -78 | -137 | 10,012 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0602 25.33 Army Depot Sys Cmd-Maintenance | 213 | 0 | 9 | -6 | 216 | 0 | 1 | -1 | 216 |
| 0610 25.33 Naval Air Warfare Center | 80,689 | 0 | 3,390 | 21,525 | 105,604 | 0 | 2,851 | 5,636 | 114,091 |
| 0611 25.33 Naval Surface Warfare Center | 61,138 | 0 | 4,947 | -15,698 | 50,387 | 0 | 452 | 3,299 | 54,138 |
| 0612 25.33 Naval Undersea Warfare Center | 6,579 | 0 | 111 | 291 | 6,981 | 0 | 175 | 676 | 7,832 |
| 0613 25.33 Naval Aviation Depots-Components | 74,105 | 0 | -394 | 22,017 | 95,728 | 0 | 10,353 | 5,057 | 111,138 |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | 107,437 | 0 | -751 | 31,580 | 138,266 | 0 | 3,043 | 9,148 | 150,457 |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 17,041 | 0 | 2,520 | -5,641 | 13,920 | 0 | -670 | -411 | 12,839 |
| 0630 25.33 Naval Research Laboratory | 930 | 0 | 0 | 643 | 1,573 | 0 | 107 | -296 | 1,384 |
| 0631 25.33 Naval Civil Engineering Center | 467 | 0 | 10 | -7 | 470 | 0 | 8 | -22 | 456 |
| 0632 25.33 Naval Ordnance Facilities | 5,257 | 0 | 94 | -955 | 4,396 | 0 | -1,367 | 1,787 | 4,816 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | 10,795 | 0 | -431 | 3,762 | 14,126 | 0 | 383 | 1,165 | 15,674 |
| 0634 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers EC - Utilities | 13,078 | 0 | -512 | 221 | 12,787 | 0 | -1,364 | 334 | 11,757 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers EC - Other | 62,439 | 0 | 1,474 | 539 | 64,452 | 0 | 1,356 | 14,627 | 80,435 |
| 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards | 2,567 | 0 | 505 | 571 | 3,643 | 0 | -467 | 518 | 3,694 |
| 0647 25.33 DISA Information Services | 13,736 | 0 | 2,156 | -3,134 | 12,758 | 0 | -63 | 905 | 13,600 |
| 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging | 83,072 | 0 | -6,325 | 11,163 | 87,910 | 0 | -3,378 | -1,116 | 83,416 |
| 0672 25.33 Pentagon Reservation Maint Fund | 1,040 | 0 | 57 | 31,558 | 32,655 | 0 | -1,307 | -8,607 | 22,741 |
| 0673 25.33 Defense Finance and Accounting Service | 363,884 | 0 | -45,849 | 15,367 | 333,402 | 0 | -333 | -23,737 | 309,332 |
| 0679 25.33 Cost Reimbursable Purchases | 33,782 | 0 | 710 | 3,169 | 37,661 | 0 | 791 | -1,157 | 37,295 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 938,249 | 0 | -38,279 | 116,965 | 1,016,935 | 0 | 10,571 | 7,805 | 1,035,311 |

⁰⁷ Transportation

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 0701 22.01 AMC Cargo (DBOF) | 19,508 | 0 | 976 | -2,382 | 18,102 | 0 | 905 | -189 | 18,818 |
| 0702 22.01 AMC SAAM | 99 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 118 | 0 | -2 | -2 | 114 |
| 0711 22.01 MSC Cargo DBOF | 32,433 | 0 | 1,243 | -589 | 33,087 | 0 | 3,771 | -395 | 36,463 |
| 0721 22.01 MTMC Port Handling-DBOF | 7,970 | 0 | 454 | -125 | 8,299 | 0 | -100 | -80 | 8,119 |
| 0725 22.01 MTMC Other (Non-DBOF) | 185 | 0 | -15 | 1 | 171 | 0 | 0 | -7 | 164 |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | 93,013 | 0 | 1,954 | -796 | 94,171 | 0 | 2,013 | -1,522 | 94,662 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | 153,208 | 0 | 4,630 | -3,890 | 153,948 | 0 | 6,587 | -2,195 | 158,340 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0901 25.32 Foreign Nat'l Indirect Hire (FNIH) | 1,913 | 6 | 51 | 3 | 1,973 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 2,015 |
| 0902 25.32 FNIH Separation Liability | 46 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 45 |
| 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) | 65,314 | 0 | 1,371 | -22,948 | 43,737 | 0 | 918 | -24,954 | 19,701 |
| 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) | 25,671 | 1 | 540 | -3,792 | 22,420 | -23 | 473 | 361 | 23,231 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | 38,594 | 8 | 813 | 14,439 | 53,854 | 0 | 1,129 | -46 | 54,937 |
| 0915 23.21 Rents | 12,277 | 1 | 254 | -352 | 12,180 | 0 | 254 | -869 | 11,565 |
| 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) | 2,419 | 0 | 0 | -70 | 2,349 | 0 | 0 | 755 | 3,104 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 31,293 | 6 | 657 | -3,762 | 28,194 | 0 | 594 | -290 | 28,498 |
| 0921 24.01 Printing and Reproduction | 5,418 | 0 | 114 | -311 | 5,221 | 0 | 110 | 231 | 5,562 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 37,646 | 0 | 790 | 4,216 | 42,652 | 0 | 895 | 1,269 | 44,816 |
| 0923 25.41 FAC MAINT BY CONTRACT | 36,866 | 0 | 775 | -5,831 | 31,810 | 0 | 667 | -7,204 | 25,273 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 83,557 | 0 | 1,757 | -16,161 | 69,153 | 0 | 1,458 | 12,948 | 83,559 |
| 0926 25.21 Other Overseas Purchases | 71 | 0 | 2 | -2 | 71 | 0 | 2 | -3 | 70 |
| 0928 25.21 Ship Maintenance by Contract | 2,277 | 0 | 48 | -2,325 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0930 25.21 Other Depot Maintenance (Non DBOF) | 727 | 0 | 15 | 13 | 755 | 0 | 16 | -34 | 737 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 42,514 | 0 | 893 | 9,722 | 53,129 | 0 | 1,115 | 19,762 | 74,006 |
| 0933 25.11 Studies, Analysis, and Evaluation | 650 | 0 | 13 | -132 | 531 | 0 | 11 | 58 | 600 |
| 0934 25.11 Engineering & Tech Services | 17,379 | 0 | 363 | 1,721 | 19,463 | 0 | 407 | -968 | 18,902 |
| 0937 26.01 Locally Purchased Fuel (Non-DBOF) | 719 | 0 | 15 | -306 | 428 | 0 | 9 | -9 | 428 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 68,979 | 0 | 1,450 | -22,316 | 48,113 | 0 | 1,011 | -4,599 | 44,525 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 904,736 | 167 | 19,011 | -372,610 | 551,304 | 76 | 11,634 | 16,536 | 579,550 |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | 77,727 | 8,512 | 1,811 | -816 | 87,234 | 0 | 1,848 | -10,253 | 78,829 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 1,456,793 | 8,701 | 30,743 | -421,622 | 1,074,615 | 53 | 22,593 | 2,692 | 1,099,953 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 |
|--|-----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|
| | Prgm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Pgrm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Prgm |
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL BA 04 - Admin and Servicewide Support | 3,950,155 | 8,730 | 39,341 | -327,062 | 3,671,164 | 76 | 67,942 | -14,363 | 3,724,819 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | . FY 1998 President's Budget | | 3,592,064 |
|----|--|---------|-----------|
| 2. | . Transfers In | | 77,707 |
| | a) 4A - Servicewide Support | 2,434 | |
| | b) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | 75,273 | |
| 3. | . Transfers Out | | -27,429 |
| | a) 4A - Servicewide Support | -16,131 | |
| | b) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | -11,298 | |
| 4. | . Annualization of New FY 1997 Program | | 3,217 |
| | a) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | 3,217 | |
| 5. | . One-Time FY 1998 Costs | | 721 |
| | a) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | 721 | |
| 6. | . Program Growth in FY 1998 | | 57,152 |
| | a) 4A - Servicewide Support | 37,275 | |
| | b) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | 14,565 | |
| | c) 4C - Investigations and Security Programs | 4,624 | |
| | d) 4D - Support of Other Nations | 688 | |
| 7. | . New FY 1998 Program | | -260 |
| | a) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | -260 | |
| 8. | . Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -32,009 |
| | a) 4A - Servicewide Support | -15,466 | |
| | b) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | -13,187 | |
| | c) 4C - Investigations and Security Programs | -2,791 | |
| | d) 4D - Support of Other Nations | -565 | |
| 9. | . FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 3,671,163 |
| 10 | 0. Price Growth | | 68,018 |
| 11 | 1. Transfers In | | 181 |
| | a) 4A - Servicewide Support | 181 | |
| 12 | 2. Transfers Out | | -4,054 |
| | a) 4A - Servicewide Support | -4,054 | |
| | | | |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 13. Annualization of New FY 1998 Program | | 1,330 |
|--|----------|-----------|
| a) 4A - Servicewide Support | 200 | |
| b) 4C - Investigations and Security Programs | 1,130 | |
| 14. One-Time FY 1999 Costs | | 5,119 |
| a) 4A - Servicewide Support | 4,370 | |
| b) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | 749 | |
| 15. Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 179,749 |
| a) 4A - Servicewide Support | 83,066 | |
| b) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | 93,354 | |
| c) 4C - Investigations and Security Programs | 3,329 | |
| 16. New FY 1999 Program | | 3,490 |
| a) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | 2,837 | |
| b) 4D - Support of Other Nations | 653 | |
| 17. One-Time FY 1998 Costs | | -5,225 |
| a) 4A - Servicewide Support | -1,071 | |
| b) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | -3,718 | |
| c) 4C - Investigations and Security Programs | -436 | |
| 18. Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -194,952 |
| a) 4A - Servicewide Support | -86,766 | |
| b) 4B - Logistics Operations and Technical Support | -105,976 | |
| c) 4C - Investigations and Security Programs | -2,210 | |
| 19. FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 3,724,819 |

IV. Personnel Summaries

| | | (End Strengtl | n) | FY 1998/ | | (Work Year | s) | FY 1998/ |
|---|-----------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 18,325 | 19,487 | 19,037 | (450) | 18,310 | 18,390 | 18,100 | (290) |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Direct Hire | 110 | 109 | 109 | - | 19,724 | 19,600 | 18,952 | (648) |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Indirect Hire | 139 | 139 | 108 | (31) | 1,962 | 1,928 | 1,897 | (31) |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 14,798 | 14,593 | 14,223 | (370) | 10,424 | 10,271 | 10,393 | 122 |
| Officers, Active Duty | 4,588 | 4,486 | 4,403 | (83) | 4,443 | 4,520 | 4,435 | (85) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| V - Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | <u>F</u> | <u>Y 2002</u> | FY 2003 | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 18,656 | 18,271 | | 18,391 | 18,313 | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 18,223 | 18,189 | | 18,108 | 18,074 | | | |
| O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) | 3,660,560 | 3,719,380 | 3,9 | 022,554 | 3,902,079 | | | |

4A1M - Administration Section I. Description of Operations Financed

The Secretary of the Navy staff serves as the principal policy advisors and assistants in the administration of the affairs of the Department of the Navy. The Chief of Naval Operations (OPNAV) staff advises and assists the Chief of Naval Operations in the discharge of his responsibilities as the principal naval advisor and naval executive to the Secretary of the Navy on the conduct of the activities of the Department of the Navy, and as the Navy member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. The OPNAV Support Activity performs functions of an operational nature that support the Chief of Naval Operations Staff Offices.

The Naval Audit Service conducts internal audits of Navy and Marine Corps activities, programs, systems, and functions to determine whether planned and budgeted program results are being achieved and to assess compliance with the applicable laws and directives, whether programs are managed efficiently and economically, and whether financial statements are accurate and in compliance with the Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990.

The headquarters staff of the major systems' commands manage programs and resources and provide technical direction concerning ships, aircraft, weapons systems, the related equipment and support systems, operating forces personnel, and facilities and bases. Finally, payments for financial and accounting services provided to the Navy by the Defense Finance and Accounting Service are included in this sub-activity group.

Section II. Force Structure Summary

Force structure supported includes eighteen staff offices for the Secretary of the Navy, three Chief of Naval Operations Support activities, and the Naval Audit Service. The Naval Audit Service force structure supported includes headquarters office, four main regional sites, and forty audit sites in the continental United States and Hawaii. Also supported are civilians and associated support at the headquarters of Naval Air Systems Command, Naval Sea Systems Command, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command, and the Naval Supply Systems Command.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | | FY 1998 | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current <u>Estimate</u> | FY 1999 Estimate |
| 4A1M - Administration | 583,263 | 574,305 | 574,305 | 583,015 | 557,549 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change <u>FY 1998/1998</u> | Change FY 1998/1999 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Baseline Funding | 574,305 | 583,015 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 3,369 |
| Functional Transfers | 2,419 | -1,361 |
| Program Changes | 6,291 | -27,474 |
| Current Estimate | 583,015 | 557,549 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4A1M Administration | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 141,496 | | , - | -1,058 | 144,561 | 0 | 3,202 | -16,132 | 131,631 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 1,691 | | | 47 | 1,788 | 0 | 40 | -1 | 1,827 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 3,191 | | | -379 | 2,905 | 0 | 63 | -357 | 2,611 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 30,536 | | | -4,553 | 26,936 | 0 | 648 | -2,895 | 24,689 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 396 | | | -27 | 381 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 389 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 55 | | | 0 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 57 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 50 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 52 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 102 | 0 | | -6 | 98 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 103 |
| 0106 13.01 Benefits to Former Employees | 0 | 0 | 6 | 193 | 199 | 0 | 3 | -69 | 133 |
| 0107 13.01 Civ Voluntary Separation & Incentive Pay | 155 | 0 | 0 | -155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 138 |
| 0110 13.01 Unemployment Compensation | 17 | 0 | 0 | -17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0111 12.11 Disability Compensation | 2,969 | 0 | 85 | -96 | 2,958 | 0 | 66 | -312 | 2,712 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 180,658 | 0 | 5,326 | -6,051 | 179,933 | 0 | 4,035 | -19,626 | 164,342 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0307 21.01 Leased Vehicles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 6,318 | 0 | 132 | -422 | 6,028 | 0 | 125 | -928 | 5,225 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 6,318 | 0 | 132 | -422 | 6,028 | 0 | 125 | -928 | 5,225 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 106 | 0 | 2 | -73 | 35 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 36 |
| 0415 26.01 DLA Managed Purchases | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | 396 | 0 | 7 | -15 | 388 | 0 | 8 | -33 | 363 |
| 0417 26.01 Local Proc DBOF Managed Supp & Materials | 75 | 0 | 2 | 61 | 138 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 141 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 594 | . 0 | 11 | -27 | 578 | 0 | 12 | -33 | 557 |
| 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| 0507 31.01 GSA Managed Equipment | 4 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| TOTAL 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | 4 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0611 25.33 Naval Surface Warfare Center | 14 | 0 | 1 | -15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0612 25.33 Naval Undersea Warfare Center | 195 | 0 | 3 | -198 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | 1,000 | 0 | -7 | 9,257 | 10,250 | 0 | 256 | 793 | 11,299 |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 1,613 | 0 | 434 | 134 | 2,181 | 0 | -185 | -102 | 1,894 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | 1,324 | 0 | -53 | 462 | 1,733 | 0 | 47 | -7 | 1,773 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Other | 307 | 0 | 10 | 355 | 672 | 0 | 15 | 487 | 1,174 |
| 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging | 2,779 | 0 | -206 | -814 | 1,759 | 0 | -81 | -2 | 1,676 |
| 0672 25.33 Pentagon Reservation Maint Fund | 490 | 0 | 27 | 23,987 | 24,504 | 0 | -981 | -1,657 | 21,866 |
| 0673 25.33 Defense Finance and Accounting Service | 363,884 | 0 | -45,849 | 15,367 | 333,402 | 0 | -333 | -23,737 | 309,332 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 371,606 | 0 | -45,640 | 48,535 | 374,501 | 0 | -1,262 | -24,225 | 349,014 |
| 07 Transportation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | 33 | 0 | 1 | 91 | 125 | 0 | 2 | -6 | 121 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | 33 | 0 | 1 | 91 | 125 | 0 | 2 | -6 | 121 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) | 2,785 | 0 | 58 | -889 | 1,954 | 0 | 41 | -707 | 1,288 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0915 23.21 Rents | 441 | 0 | 9 | -36 | 414 | 0 | 9 | -18 | 405 |
| 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 2,358 | 0 | 50 | -168 | 2,240 | 0 | 47 | -188 | 2,099 |
| 0921 24.01 Printing and Reproduction | 849 | 0 | 18 | -22 | 845 | 0 | 17 | -175 | 687 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 1,836 | 0 | 40 | -350 | 1,526 | 0 | 32 | -223 | 1,335 |
| 0923 25.41 FAC MAINT BY CONTRACT | 23 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 22 | 0 | 0 | -3 | 19 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 962 | 0 | 20 | 220 | 1,202 | 0 | 26 | -387 | 841 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 96 | 0 | 2 | -12 | 86 | 0 | 2 | -11 | 77 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 698 | 0 | 14 | -540 | 172 | 0 | 4 | 1,215 | 1,391 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 13,077 | 0 | 282 | -7,451 | 5,908 | 0 | 124 | 14,990 | 21,022 |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | 925 | 8,512 | 199 | -2,249 | 7,387 | 0 | 155 | 1,490 | 9,032 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 24,050 | 8,512 | 692 | -11,408 | 21,846 | 0 | 457 | 15,983 | 38,286 |
| TOTAL 4A1M Administration | 583,263 | 8,512 | -39,478 | 30,718 | 583,015 | 0 | 3,369 | -28,835 | 557,549 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 574,305 |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 2. | Transfers In | | 2,434 |
| | Realignment of the Navy Financial Management Career Center (NFMC) and the Executive Management Program from SAG 3C4L. | 1,668 | |
| | b) Transfer of contracting functions to SPAWAR from SAG 4B3N due to disestablishment of the Navy Information Systems Management Command. | 766 | |
| 3. | Transfers Out | | -15 |
| | a) Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4A7M of non-reimbursable base communications services. | -15 | |
| 4. | Program Growth in FY 1998 | | 10,161 |
| | a) Due to a delay in the Pentagon renovation schedule, FY 1997 furniture purchases related to the renovation were deferred until FY 1998, causing an increase in FY 1998 total furniture costs. This is offset by a decrease in above-standard Pentagon maintenance services. | 1,959 | |
| | b) Increase necessary to fully fund accounting services received from the Defense Accounting and Finance Service. | 8,202 | |
| 5. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -3,870 |
| | a) A change in the funding policy for continuing health care benefits for civilians who are involuntarily separated from the Navy shifts funding responsibility for those personnel separated due to BRAC actions to BRAC appropriations, and those separated from Working Capital Fund activities to working capital funds, allowing a reduction in O&M,N funding. | -2,295 | |
| | b) Decrease in personnel and support costs in SECNAV and CNO staffs. | -1,575 | |
| 6. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 583,015 |
| 7. | Price Growth | | 3,369 |
| 8. | Transfers In | | 108 |
| | Transfer of one civilian billet and associated support from O&MMC to Navy Inspector General to support Special Access Programs coordination. | 108 | |
| 9. | Transfers Out | | -1,469 |
| | a) Transfer of funding responsibility for NWCF CFO Audits and General Fund CFO Audits to the customers. | -1,469 | |
| 10 |). Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 2,692 |
| | a) Contractor support for Knowledge Now, the CNO's classified and unclassified flag network. | 380 | |
| | b) Increase in Official Representation Funds to cover the cost of additional port visits by the fleet. | 1,270 | |
| | c) Increase supports the DON plans to shift the location of core SECNAV and CNO staff within spaces during renovation of the Pentagon. This cost is not budgeted within the Pentagon Reservation Maintenance Revolving Fund. | 1,042 | |
| 11 | 1. Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -30,166 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| a) Decrease in accounting workcounts processed by Defense Finance and Accounting Service, most notably in the areas of commercial invoices due to expanded use of IMPAC, and in military and civilian pay events due to downsizing. | -23,737 | |
|---|---------|---------|
| b) Decrease in funding required for extended health care benefits and disability compensation. | -516 | |
| c) Decrease in Pentagon furniture requirements based on Washington Headquarters Service projections. | -1,657 | |
| d) Reduction of personnel and support costs in SECNAV, CNO and systems commands headquarters' staffs | -4,256 | |
| 12. FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 557,549 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| SECNAV Staff Civilian Personnel Funding General Support Funding | | FY 1997 49,232 21,054 | | | FY 1998 44,659 29,039 | | | FY 1999 45,278 28,423 | |
|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Total Funding | | 70,286 | | | 73,698 | | | 73,701 | |
| Civilian Personnel E/S Military Personnel E/S | | 500 239 | | | 523 228 | | | 523 224 | |
| CNO Staff Civilian Personnel Funding General Support Funding Total Funding | | FY 1997 20,394 2,974 23,368 | | | FY 1998 21,071 15,930 37,001 | | | FY 1999 22,367 16,436 38,803 | |
| Civilian Personnel W/Y Military Personnel W/Y | | 284 746 | | | 281 770 | | | 293 785 | |
| | | FY 1997 | | | FY 1998 | | | FY 1999 | |
| Naval Audit Service | <u>(\$000)</u> | W/Y | <u>Units</u> | <u>(\$000)</u> | W/Y | <u>Units</u> | <u>(\$000)</u> | W/Y | <u>Units</u> |
| Performance Audits | 17,658 | 226 | 105 | 17,161 | 221 | 99 | 15,793 | 197 | 87 |
| CFO Audits | 12,578 | 161 | 4 | 12,504 | 161 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operational Support | 2,422 | 31 | 19 | 2,640 | 34 | 21 | 2,726 | 34 | 21 |
| Audit Research | 3,985 | 51 | 47 | 3,883 | 50 | 47 | 2,807 | 35 | 33 |
| NCIS Assists/Capacity Evals | <u>2,891</u> | <u>37</u> | 39 | <u>2,562</u> | <u>33</u> | 34 | <u>2,005</u> | <u>25</u> | 22 |
| Total | 39,534 | 506 | | 38,750 | 499 | | 23,331 | 291 | |

Note: Beginning in FY 1999, CFO Audits will be reimbursably funded by customers. Since many of these customers are also funded in this SAG, full decrease is not evident in Section III.D.

V. Personnel Summaries

| | (2 | End Strength) | FY 1998/ | | | (Work Years) | | FY 1998/ |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | <u>FY 1997</u> | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 275 | 305 | 289 | (16) | 279 | 288 | 295 | 7 |
| Officers, Active Duty | 1,069 | 1,049 | 994 | (55) | 1,035 | 1,057 | 1,020 | (37) |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 2,456 | 2,468 | 2,161 | (307) | 2,471 | 2,458 | 2,161 | (297) |
| VI. Outyear Impact Summary | <u>FY 2000</u> | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | | |
| O&MN (\$ in Thousands) | 535,939 | 513,394 | 506,756 | 501,143 | | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 1,231 | 1,221 | 1,194 | 1,176 | | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 2,084 | 2,019 | 2,019 | 2,019 | | | | |

4A2M - External Relations Section I. Description of Operations Financed

Public Affairs staffs are responsible for enhancing the awareness and support for the missions and operations of the Department of the Navy among the general public, the media and members of Congress and other personnel support programs. Funding for the Flight Demonstration Team provides for the conduct of flight demonstrations and public appearances. Also funded are Congressional travel and base support for Camp David.

Section II. Force Structure Summary

Force structure supported includes the public relations staffs of the Atlantic and Pacific Fleet and the Chief of Naval Education and Training, the External Public Affairs and Community Relations programs conducted by the Commanders of Naval Activities UK, Sixth Fleet, Fleet Air Mediterranean and Commander in Chief, US Naval Forces Europe Public Affairs offices, and the Navy Flight Demonstration Team. Funding is also provided for Naval Support Facility, Thurmont, MD.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | FY 1998 | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current Estimate | FY 1999 Estimate | | |
| 4A2M - External Relations | 20,154 | 24,141 | 24,141 | 22,242 | 21,537 | | |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| Baseline Funding | 24,141 | 22,242 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | -797 |
| Functional Transfers | -13 | 0 |
| Program Changes | -1,886 | 92 |
| Current Estimate | 22,242 | 21,537 |
| | | |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | | Y-98 Price owth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4A2M External Relations | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 1, | 550 | 0 | 44 | 4 | 1,598 | 0 | 35 | 40 | 1,673 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | | 19 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 21 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 20 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | | 333 | 0 | 8 | -17 | 324 | 0 | 8 | 18 | 350 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 1, | 902 | 0 | 52 | -11 | 1,943 | 0 | 43 | 57 | 2,043 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 1, | 492 | 0 | 31 | 21 | 1,544 | 0 | 32 | -3 | 1,573 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 1, | 492 | 0 | 31 | 21 | 1,544 | 0 | 32 | -3 | 1,573 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0401 26.01 DFSC Fuel | 3, | 102 | 0 | 550 | 3 | 3,655 | 0 | -156 | 0 | 3,499 |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 2, | 388 | 0 | 899 | 0 | 3,287 | 0 | -683 | 2 | 2,606 |
| 0415 26.01 DLA Managed Purchases | | 718 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 730 | 0 | -7 | -4 | 719 |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 0417 26.01 Local Proc DBOF Managed Supp & Materials | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 6, | 225 | 0 | 1,461 | 3 | 7,689 | 0 | -846 | 0 | 6,843 |
| 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0503 31.01 Navy DBOF Equip-Other Repairables | 5, | 800 | 0 | 1,237 | 0 | 6,245 | 0 | -125 | 0 | 6,120 |
| TOTAL 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | 5, | 800 | 0 | 1,237 | 0 | 6,245 | 0 | -125 | 0 | 6,120 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | | 105 | 0 | -4 | 0 | 101 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 104 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Other | | 44 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 57 |
| 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging | | 21 | 0 | -2 | 3 | 22 | 0 | -1 | 2 | 23 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | 172 | 0 | -4 | 3 | 171 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 189 |

⁰⁷ Transportation

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm | FY-98 Adj For | FY-9 Prio | | FY-98 Prgm | FY-98 Pgrm | FY-99 Adj For | FY-99 Price | FY-99 Prgm | FY-99 Prgm |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | For Curr | Grow | th | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | | 35 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 37 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | | 35 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 37 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) | | 320 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 327 | 0 | 7 | -65 | 269 |
| 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) | | 337 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 344 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 351 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | | 62 | 0 | 1 | -7 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 60 |
| 0915 23.21 Rents | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) | | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 60 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | | 759 | 0 | 17 | -12 | 764 | 0 | 16 | 21 | 801 |
| 0921 24.01 Printing and Reproduction | | 78 | 0 | 2 | -4 | 76 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 90 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | | 19 | 0 | 0 | -3 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 20 |
| 0923 25.41 FAC MAINT BY CONTRACT | 1, | 675 | 0 | 35 | -29 | 1,681 | 0 | 35 | 60 | 1,776 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | | 62 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 65 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 66 |
| 0926 25.21 Other Overseas Purchases | | 71 | 0 | 2 | -2 | 71 | 0 | 2 | -3 | 70 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 1, | 873 | 0 | 40 | -767 | 1,146 | 0 | 24 | -22 | 1,148 |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 15 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 5, | 320 | 0 | 112 | -818 | 4,614 | 0 | 95 | 23 | 4,732 |
| TOTAL 4A2M External Relations | 20, | 154 | 0 | 2,890 | -802 | 22,242 | 0 | -797 | 92 | 21,537 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 24,141 |
|----|--|--------|--------|
| 2. | Transfers Out | | -13 |
| | a) Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4A7M of non-reimbursable base communications services. | -7 | |
| | b) Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4B8N of Supervision, Inspection and Overhead (SIOH) costs for maintenance and facility contracts at O&M funded activities. | -6 | |
| 3. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -1,886 |
| | a) Funds are realigned from the Navy Flight Demonstration Team to fund critical requirements in other programs. | -1,886 | |
| 4. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 22,242 |
| 5. | Price Growth | | -797 |
| 6. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 157 |
| | a) Increase in mission essential requirements at Chief of Information headquarters, Fleet Home Town News Center and Public Affairs Centers. | 97 | |
| | b) Increased contract efforts to reduce backlog of critical maintenance and repair projects at NSF Thurmont | 60 | |
| 7. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -65 |
| | a) GSA lease savings associated with Naval Information Office, Atlanta scheduled move to new building. | -65 | |
| 8. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 21,537 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| Public Affairs (Units) | <u>FY 1997</u> | <u>FY 1998</u> | <u>FY 1999</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Requests for Information | 402,125 | 405,185 | 408,241 |
| Navy Releases | 76,680 | 77,680 | 78,680 |
| Home Town News Releases | 1,598,973 | 1,452,973 | 1,452,973 |
| Community Relations Events/Embarkations | 17,484 | 17,774 | 18,232 |
| Magazines Published and Distributed | 378,227 | 378,237 | 378,247 |

V. Personnel Summaries

| | (End Strength) | | | FY 1998/ | | (Work Years) | FY 1998/ | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|--|
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 165 | 165 | 165 | - | 162 | 164 | 165 | 1 | |
| Officers, Active Duty | 72 | 73 | 72 | (1) | 64 | 72 | 72 | - | |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 44 | 46 | 46 | - | 44 | 44 | 45 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| VI. Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | | | |
| O&MN (\$ in Thousands) | 22,593 | 23,209 | 23,504 | 23,944 | | | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 234 | 231 | 229 | 227 | | | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | | | | | |

4A3M - Civilian Manpower & Personnel Mgt Section I. Description of Operations Financed

Funds are provided for the reengineering of the Human Resource Management function and the reduction, realignment and relocation of a significant portion of the personnel community within the Department of the Navy in support of the DoD directed Human Resources Management (HRM) Regionalization and Systems Modernization Program. To restructure the process of delivering civilian personnel services, the Office of Civilian Personnel Management and its four Regional Offices has been disestablished; the Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Navy (DASN) staffing has been augmented to develop and administer Civilian Personnel Policy (CPP)/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) programs; and the Human Resources Operations Center (HROC) has been established to plan, direct, and oversee the operating activities of the eight Human Resources Service Centers (HRSC) in FY 1997. Furthermore, in addition to a prototype HRSC which was stood up in Europe in FY 1995, the Pacific HRSC was stood up in FY 1996 and six CONUS HRSCs are scheduled for implementation (two in FY 1997 and four in FY 1998) In support of this plan, corresponding manpower and support resources have been realigned from various Human Resources activities for HRSC operations beginning in FY 1997.

The HRSCs will perform all personnel operations and functions that can be performed effectively and more efficiently from a centralized location. However, advisory and consultative functions which require on-site presence of a personnel specialist will continue to be provided by the local Civilian Personnel Office. This initiative improves the overall efficiency of Navy infrastructure by streamlining the Human Resources services.

This subactivity group also funds the usage of the DoN component of the Defense Civilian Personnel Data system which provides automated support to civilian personnel organizations. The Unemployment Compensation Fund provides resources to reimburse states for unemployment compensation paid to eligible former employees of the Department of the Navy.

Section II. Force Structure Summary

Funding is provided for the Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Navy (CPP/EEO)/Human Resource Operations Center (HROC), eight Human Resources Service Centers (HRSCs), and Customer Service Units (CSUs).

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | | FY 1998 | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current <u>Estimate</u> | FY 1999 Estimate |
| 4A3M - Civilian Manpower & Personnel Mgt | 104,327 | 118,544 | 118,544 | 115,397 | 139,887 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change FY 1998/1998 | Change FY 1998/1999 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Baseline Funding | 118,544 | 115,397 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 1,540 |
| Functional Transfers | -2,954 | 0 |
| Program Changes | -193 | 22,950 |
| Current Estimate | 115,397 | 139,887 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | (| FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4A3M Civilian Manpower & Personnel Mgt | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 22,4 | | 0 | 594 | 13,955 | 36,952 | 0 | 831 | 23,913 | 61,696 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | | 58 | 0 | 4 | -35 | 127 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 130 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 8 | 14 | 0 | 21 | -224 | 611 | 0 | 12 | 376 | 999 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 5,5 | 90 | 0 | 147 | 4,836 | 10,573 | 0 | 237 | 3,780 | 14,590 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | | 27 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 29 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 1 | 31 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 135 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 138 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | | 37 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 39 |
| 0106 13.01 Benefits to Former Employees | | 90 | 0 | 5 | 84 | 179 | 0 | 5 | 40 | 224 |
| 0107 13.01 Civ Voluntary Separation & Incentive Pay | 9 | 18 | 0 | 26 | -944 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0110 13.01 Unemployment Compensation | 36,4 | 68 | 0 | 0 | -7,732 | 28,736 | 0 | 0 | 647 | 29,383 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 66,6 | 41 | 0 | 803 | 9,940 | 77,384 | 0 | 1,093 | 28,756 | 107,233 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 1,0 | 37 | 0 | 21 | 1,004 | 2,062 | 0 | 43 | 587 | 2,692 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 1,0 | 37 | 0 | 21 | 1,004 | 2,062 | 0 | 43 | 587 | 2,692 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | | 63 | 0 | 1 | 271 | 335 | 0 | 7 | 322 | 664 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | 63 | 0 | 1 | 271 | 335 | 0 | 7 | 322 | 664 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 6 | 67 | 0 | 195 | -289 | 573 | 0 | -61 | -311 | 201 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | | 63 | 0 | -3 | 3 | 63 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 65 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Other | 7,9 | 63 | 0 | 247 | 5 | 8,215 | 0 | 181 | -1,363 | 7,033 |
| 0647 25.33 DISA Information Services | 4,0 | 38 | 0 | 634 | -1,654 | 3,018 | 0 | -15 | 632 | 3,635 |
| 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging | 3 | 20 | 0 | -24 | 2,796 | 3,092 | 0 | -142 | -1,023 | 1,927 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 13,0 | 51 | 0 | 1,049 | 861 | 14,961 | 0 | -35 | -2,065 | 12,861 |

⁰⁷ Transportation

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 | FY-98 | FY-9 | 98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 |
|--|--------|----------|------|-------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| | Prgm | Adj For | Pri | ce | Prgm | Pgrm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Prgm |
| | Total | For Curr | Grow | th | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | 2 | 70 | 0 | 6 | 820 | 1,096 | 0 | 23 | -136 | 983 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | 2 | 70 | 0 | 6 | 820 | 1,096 | 0 | 23 | -136 | 983 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) | 2,40 |)6 | 0 | 51 | 414 | 2,871 | 0 | 60 | -172 | 2,759 |
| 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) | 2 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 94 | 123 | 0 | 3 | -1 | 125 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | 28 | 35 | 0 | 6 | -221 | 70 | 0 | 1 | -71 | 0 |
| 0915 23.21 Rents | (| 59 | 0 | 1 | -49 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 56 | 0 | 0 | -25 | 31 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 6.5 | 51 | 0 | 13 | 510 | 1,174 | 0 | 25 | -88 | 1,111 |
| 0921 24.01 Printing and Reproduction | 19 | 95 | 0 | 4 | 119 | 318 | 0 | 7 | 24 | 349 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 1,08 | 37 | 0 | 22 | 10 | 1,119 | 0 | 24 | 202 | 1,345 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 23 | 30 | 0 | 4 | -94 | 140 | 0 | 3 | 52 | 195 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 18 | 39 | 0 | 4 | -193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 1,62 | 22 | 0 | 34 | -1,641 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 56 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 2,50 | 54 | 0 | 54 | 251 | 2,869 | 0 | 60 | -1,437 | 1,492 |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | 13,93 | 38 | 0 | 293 | -3,448 | 10,783 | 0 | 226 | -3,039 | 7,970 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 23,20 | 55 | 0 | 487 | -4,193 | 19,559 | 0 | 409 | -4,514 | 15,454 |
| TOTAL 4A3M Civilian Manpower & Personnel Mgt | 104,32 | 27 | 0 | 2,367 | 8,703 | 115,397 | 0 | 1,540 | 22,950 | 139,887 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 118,544 |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 2. | Transfers Out | | -2,954 |
| | a) Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4A7M of non-reimbursable base communications services. | -41 | |
| | b) Transfer of human resources support personnel formerly located in Crystal City, funded in this SAG, and supporting multiple Navy commands. Billets have been realigned to the various commands as they relocate, for example to Nebraska Avenue, Washington DC (SAG 1D2D), San Diego (SAG 4B3N), Patuxent River (SAG 4B3N) and Norfolk (SAG 1C9C). | -2,913 | |
| 3. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -193 |
| | a) Due to the start-up of regionalization, the level of support to activities who use the services of HRO Washington is decreased. | -193 | |
| 4. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 115,397 |
| 5. | Price Growth | | 1,540 |
| 6. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 23,746 |
| | a) Civilian Personnel Unemployment Compensation cost increases. | 647 | |
| | b) Increase supports the full staffing and operation of the Human Resources Service Centers opened in FY 1998, offset by a decrease due to the completion of facilities refurbishment for the stand-up of these HRSCs and the relocation of DASN (CPP/EEO)/HROC out of GSA leased spaces to Navy spaces. (Note: no net increase in cost to Navy; rather, the consolidation of Department costs into this SAG.) | 23,099 | |
| 7. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -796 |
| | a) Decrease reflects termination of communication lines (support will be provided by the DISA world-wide communications network) and a reduced requirement for Information Resources Management (IRM) support from NCTS Washington; offset by an increase in data processing support received from the Defense Megacenter San Antonio, TX. | -796 | |
| 8. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 139,887 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| Civilian Personnel Served | FY | 1997 | FY 19 | 998 | <u>FY 1999</u> | | | |
|--|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| US Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire | 203,969 3,376 | | 200,807 3,181 | | 195,768 3,097 | | | |
| V. Personnel Summaries | (End Strength) | | FY 1998/ | | (V | Vork Years) | | FY 1998/ |
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 8 | 8 | 8 | - | 8 | 8 | 8 | - |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 516 | 827 | 1,551 | 724 | 441 | 830 | 1,526 | 696 |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Direct Hire | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| VI. Outyear Impact Summary | <u>FY 2000</u> | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | | |
| O&MN (\$ in Thousands) | 127,720 | 113,529 | 111,790 | 110,133 | | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 1,469 | 1,382 | 1,327 | 1,275 | | | | |

4A4M - Military Manpower & Personnel Mgt Section I. Description of Operations Financed

The Navy Manpower Analysis Center (NAVMAC) develops manpower requirements documents for individual ships, aircraft squadrons and shore activities. The Enlisted Personnel Management Center (EPMAC) provides centralized management support for the distribution of active duty enlisted personnel. The Navy Personnel Evaluation Boards conduct hearings and present reports concerning errors and injustices involving members and former members of the military which the Secretary may use to correct military records. The boards also assist and advise the Secretary of the Navy on matters of policy, procedure and administration with regard to decorations and medals. Also funded are the operations of the Consolidated Brigs, operations of the Deserter Apprehension Program and the Corrections Management Information System (CORMIS) which integrates all requirements of the Navy Corrections Programs and enhances the Navy's ability to manage and operate corrections facilities.

Section II. Force Structure Summary

Funding is provided for the Navy Manpower Analysis Center, the Enlisted Personnel Management Center, the Naval Council of Personnel Boards, the Board for Correction of Naval Records and the Consolidated Brigs.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | FY 1998 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current Estimate | FY 1999 Estimate | | | | |
| 4A4M - Military Manpower & Personnel Mgt | 117,017 | 124,403 | 124,403 | 124,583 | 127,349 | | | | |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| Baseline Funding | 124,403 | 124,583 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 1,883 |
| Functional Transfers | 0 | -2,585 |
| Program Changes | 180 | 3,468 |
| Current Estimate | 124,583 | 127,349 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm | FY-98 Adj For | FY-98 Price | FY-98 Prgm | FY-98 Pgrm | FY-99 Adj For | FY-99 Price | FY-99 Prgm | FY-99 Prgm |
|---|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| 4A4M Military Manpower & Personnel Mgt | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 41,589 | 0 | 1,206 | -7 | 42,788 | 0 | 942 | -645 | 43,085 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 267 | 0 | 7 | -72 | 202 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 207 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 1,143 | 0 | 17 | -71 | 1,089 | 0 | 15 | -163 | 941 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 8,692 | 0 | 249 | 100 | 9,041 | 0 | 199 | -117 | 9,123 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 487 | 0 | 14 | 29 | 530 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 541 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 73 | 0 | 0 | -73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 50 | 0 | 0 | -7 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 158 | 0 | 4 | -14 | 148 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 152 |
| 0107 13.01 Civ Voluntary Separation & Incentive Pay | 25 | 0 | 1 | -26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0111 12.11 Disability Compensation | 203 | 0 | 0 | -7 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 200 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 52,687 | 0 | 1,498 | -148 | 54,037 | 0 | 1,176 | -921 | 54,292 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 2,955 | 0 | 62 | -10 | 3,007 | 0 | 63 | -195 | 2,875 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 2,955 | 0 | 62 | -10 | 3,007 | 0 | 63 | -195 | 2,875 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0401 26.01 DFSC Fuel | 17 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 20 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 19 |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | 235 | 0 | 5 | 68 | 308 | 0 | 6 | 31 | 345 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 257 | 0 | 8 | 68 | 333 | 0 | 5 | 31 | 369 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 314 | 0 | 91 | -31 | 374 | 0 | -40 | 30 | 364 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | 790 | 0 | -32 | -24 | 734 | 0 | 20 | 25 | 779 |
| 0634 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Utilities | 90 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 94 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Other | 169 | 0 | 1 | 165 | 335 | 0 | 7 | -52 | 290 |
| 0647 25.33 DISA Information Services | 7,919 | 0 | 1,243 | -1,065 | 8,097 | 0 | -40 | 137 | 8,194 |
| 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging | 153 | 0 | -11 | 38 | 180 | 0 | -8 | 7 | 179 |
| 0672 25.33 Pentagon Reservation Maint Fund | 550 | 0 | 30 | 7,571 | 8,151 | 0 | -326 | -6,950 | 875 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 9,985 | 0 | 1,325 | 6,654 | 17,964 | 0 | -386 | -6,803 | 10,775 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) | 678 | 0 | 14 | -301 | 391 | 0 | 8 | -180 | 219 |
| 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) | 1,205 | 0 | 25 | -45 | 1,185 | 0 | 25 | 831 | 2,041 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | 5,263 | 0 | 111 | 907 | 6,281 | 0 | 132 | 1,416 | 7,829 |
| 0915 23.21 Rents | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) | 300 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 349 | 0 | 0 | 775 | 1,124 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 1,301 | . 0 | 27 | 54 | 1,382 | 0 | 29 | 153 | 1,564 |
| 0921 24.01 Printing and Reproduction | 757 | 0 | 16 | 4 | 777 | 0 | 16 | 374 | 1,167 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 5,022 | 2 0 | 105 | 174 | 5,301 | 0 | 111 | -900 | 4,512 |
| 0923 25.41 FAC MAINT BY CONTRACT | 127 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 141 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 144 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 1,064 | 0 | 23 | -42 | 1,045 | 0 | 22 | 485 | 1,552 |
| 0937 26.01 Locally Purchased Fuel (Non-DBOF) | 82 | 2 0 | 2 | 0 | 84 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 86 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 8,201 | . 0 | 172 | 1,881 | 10,254 | 0 | 215 | -5,355 | 5,114 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 26,567 | 0 | 557 | -5,268 | 21,856 | 0 | 458 | 11,017 | 33,331 |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | 546 | 5 0 | 11 | -381 | 176 | 0 | 4 | 155 | 335 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 51,133 | 0 | 1,066 | -2,957 | 49,242 | 0 | 1,025 | 8,771 | 59,038 |
| TOTAL 4A4M Military Manpower & Personnel Mgt | 117,017 | 0 | 3,959 | 3,607 | 124,583 | 0 | 1,883 | 883 | 127,349 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 124,403 |
|-----|--|--------|---------|
| 2. | Program Growth in FY 1998 | | 180 |
| | a) Increase to support Enlisted Personnel Management Centers operating and information processing costs, partially offset by a realignment to MWR support at Navy Schools. | 180 | |
| 3. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 124,583 |
| 4. | Price Growth | | 1,883 |
| 5. | Transfers Out | | -2,585 |
| | a) Transfer of Central Design Activity to Commander, Reserve Forces and O&M,NR funding. | -2,585 | |
| 6. | Annualization of New FY 1998 Program | | 200 |
| | a) Annualization of the Single Sailor Program, a Quality of Life initiative to improve living conditions for single sailors. | 200 | |
| 7. | One-Time FY 1999 Costs | | 125 |
| | a) Increase to reflect relocation of portable brig at Great Lakes, IL. | 125 | |
| 8. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 14,135 |
| | a) Continued support for outsourcing initiatives. | 801 | |
| | b) Contractual support for Electronic Military Personnel Records System (EMPRS) implementation at NSA Memphis; to complete migration of MPN Financial Management Systems from mainframe hardware to client server environment; and for Total Force Manpower Management Systems (TFMMS). | 3,293 | |
| | c) Conversion of Non-Appropriated Fund employees to direct fund Civil Service employees providing Morale, Welfare, and Recreation executive control and essential command supervision support. | 6,452 | |
| | d) Funding supports modification of BUPERS systems to be compatible with OS 390 operating environment at Defense Megacenter Chambersburg, comply with Year 2000 requirements and correct all application software code changes, partially offset by decreased contract support requirements after modernization is complete. | 2,655 | |
| | e) Increased use of DISA information services and Defense Printing Services for manning level reviews. | 163 | |
| | f) Procurement of client server, LAN support, and compatible software at the Enlisted Personnel Management Center (EPMAC) for Defense Information Systems Activity (DISA) connectivity. | 656 | |
| | g) Supplies and materials to support self-help facility maintenance projects for the Consolidated Brig Charleston. | 115 | |
| 9. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -10,992 |
| | a) Decrease in Source Data System (SDS) operations due to implementation of the Navy Standard Integrated Personnel System (NSIPS). | -5,756 | |
| | b) Net decrease in civilian personnel and associated support costs due to relocation of Bureau of Naval Personnel to NSA Memphis under Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC) and Navy downsizing efforts. | -5,236 | |
| 10. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 127,349 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| Active Duty Personnel | FY 1997 | | FY 1998 | | FY 1999 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------|
| Officer Enlisted | 56,215 335,284 | | 55,118 326,595 | | 53,843 314,853 | | | | |
| V. Personnel Summaries | (1 | End Strength) | | FY 1998/ | | () | WorkYears) | | FY 1998/ |
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 1,292 | 1,180 | 1,133 | (47) | | 1,306 | 1,235 | 1,155 | (80) |
| Officers, Active Duty | 583 | 531 | 542 | 11 | | 585 | 556 | 536 | (20) |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 1,002 | 1,031 | 974 | (57) | | 1,014 | 1,009 | 988 | (21) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| VI. Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | | | |
| O&MN (\$ in Thousands) | 124,463 | 124,860 | 132,434 | 145,853 | | | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 1,672 | 1,669 | 1,638 | 1,635 | | | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 935 | 914 | 914 | 914 | | | | | |

4A5M - Other Personnel Support Section I. Description of Operations Financed

The Armed Forces Radio and Television Service (AFRTS) provides news, command information, and entertainment programming aboard ship and overseas as part of the Navy's effort to enhance combat effectiveness and retention by improving morale. The Naval Media Center provides visual information products and services for Navy and other users worldwide and designs, procures, operates, and maintains production and broadcast systems and equipment for Navy operated AFRTS outlets worldwide. The Media Center also plans and executes print media functions which provide two-way channels of communications between Navy policy makers and active duty personnel, dependents, reserves, retirees, and civilian employees.

The Legal Services Support Group provides the Navy's senior-level officials with advice and counsel on issues such as environmental law, real estate, and base closure, and handles all suspension and debarment actions against government contractors for the General Counsel. The Navy Litigation Office supports the joint Justice Department/Navy Department contract analysis and review effort concerning the pending A-12 contract termination case. Navy Legal Services Offices and detachments provide legal services and counsel concerning command legal matters including, but not limited to, military justice, conducting investigations, adjudicating claims, and providing legal assistance. The Judge Advocate General-Field Offices provide legal support concerning military and administrative law.

The Board of Inspection and Survey (INSURV) conducts trials of newly constructed or older ships, service craft, and aircraft to ensure that they are suitable for their intended purpose. The Naval Safety Center promotes and monitors safety to reduce the incidence of accidents afloat and ashore. The Naval Historical Center manages the collection, preservation, exhibition and distribution of objects and information of historical interest. The Historical Ships Program provides resources to maintain and display the USS Constitution and the ex-USS Nautilus.

The Ships' Stores Afloat program provides a convenient and reliable source from which authorized personnel may obtain government-procured articles for their health and comfort. Funding is also provided for various Human Resources Management Support systems, including the Navy Leadership Program, Equal Opportunity Program, Alcohol Rehabilitation Centers, Health and Physical Readiness Programs, Family Advocacy Program and Family Service Centers, and other personnel support programs.

Section II. Force Structure Summary

Force structure supported includes the Armed Forces Radio and Television Service, the Ships' Store Afloat programs, the Navy Exchange Command (NEXCOM) support office and the Naval Media Center. Also supported are various Navy Legal offices and activities.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | | FY 1998 | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current Estimate | FY 1999 Estimate |
| 4A5M - Other Personnel Support | 228,750 | 199,446 | 199,446 | 199,432 | 206,097 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change FY 1998/1998 | Change FY 1998/1999 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Baseline Funding | 199,446 | 199,432 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 4,069 |
| Functional Transfers | 0 | 0 |
| Program Changes | -14 | 2,596 |
| Current Estimate | 199,432 | 206,097 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | | FY-98 Prgm rowth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4A5M Other Personnel Support | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 34,7 | 24 | 0 1,0 | 47 | 681 | 36,452 | 0 | 806 | 1,839 | 39,097 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 2 | 89 | 0 | 8 | -61 | 236 | 0 | 6 | -1 | 241 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 6 | 08 | 0 | 14 | 45 | 667 | 0 | 12 | 89 | 768 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 7,1 | 02 | 0 2 | 12 | 90 | 7,404 | 0 | 162 | 507 | 8,073 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 5 | 30 | 0 | 17 | 218 | 765 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 781 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 9 | 99 | 0 | 28 | -1,015 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 2 | 54 | 0 | 7 | -217 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 4 | 18 | 0 | 11 | -229 | 200 | 0 | 4 | -1 | 203 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 4 | 09 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 420 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 429 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 1 | 05 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 109 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 112 |
| 0105 12.11 FNDH Separation Liability | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0106 13.01 Benefits to Former Employees | | 56 | 0 | 0 | -56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0111 12.11 Disability Compensation | | 48 | 0 | 0 | -21 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 92 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 45,5 | 45 | 0 1,3 | 59 | -565 | 46,339 | 0 | 1,018 | 2,498 | 49,855 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 10,0 | 70 | 0 2 | 12 | 1,003 | 11,285 | 0 | 237 | 2,045 | 13,567 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 10,0 | 70 | 0 2 | 212 | 1,003 | 11,285 | 0 | 237 | 2,045 | 13,567 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0401 26.01 DFSC Fuel | | 5 | 0 | 1 | -6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 4 | 60 | 0 | 11 | -95 | 376 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 384 |
| 0415 26.01 DLA Managed Purchases | 1 | 51 | 0 | 2 | -3 | 150 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 148 |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | 2 | 44 | 0 | 4 | -43 | 205 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 209 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 8 | 60 | 0 | 18 | -147 | 731 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 741 |
| 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0503 31.01 Navy DBOF Equip-Other Repairables | | 19 | 0 | 0 | -11 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 0507 31.01 GSA Managed Equipment | | | 0 | 0 | 15 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| TOTAL 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | | 21 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| AA7M Daga Support | | | | | | | | | | |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0611 25.33 Naval Surface Warfare Center | 7,5 | 41 | 0 | 611 | -8,152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 6 | 12 | 0 | 179 | 0 | 791 | 0 | -84 | 0 | 707 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | 1,3 | 91 | 0 | -56 | 281 | 1,616 | 0 | 44 | 154 | 1,814 |
| 0634 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Utilities | 3 | 59 | 0 | -9 | -176 | 174 | 0 | -18 | 0 | 156 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Other | 1,5 | 12 | 0 | 43 | -87 | 1,468 | 0 | 32 | 568 | 2,068 |
| 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging | 7 | 23 | 0 | -54 | -85 | 584 | 0 | -27 | -6 | 551 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 12,1 | 50 | 0 | 714 | -8,219 | 4,645 | 0 | -53 | 716 | 5,308 |
| 07 Transportation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | 1 | 03 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 115 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 117 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | 1 | 03 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 115 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 117 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0901 25.32 Foreign Nat'l Indirect Hire (FNIH) | 2 | 94 | 0 | 6 | 47 | 347 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 354 |
| 0902 25.32 FNIH Separation Liability | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) | 3,1 | 72 | 0 | 67 | -368 | 2,871 | 0 | 60 | -976 | 1,955 |
| 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) | | 78 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 82 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | | 89 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 104 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 105 |
| 0915 23.21 Rents | 8,5 | 49 | 0 | 179 | 145 | 8,873 | 0 | 186 | -647 | 8,412 |
| 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) | 3 | 05 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 347 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 347 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 3,0 | 76 | 0 | 65 | -228 | 2,913 | 0 | 62 | 41 | 3,016 |
| 0921 24.01 Printing and Reproduction | 1,5 | 99 | 0 | 33 | -705 | 927 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 947 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 1,0 | 58 | 0 | 23 | 334 | 1,415 | 0 | 29 | 438 | 1,882 |
| 0923 25.41 FAC MAINT BY CONTRACT | 12,6 | 38 | 0 | 265 | -321 | 12,582 | 0 | 264 | -7,828 | 5,018 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 26,6 | 81 | 0 | 561 | -15,718 | 11,524 | 0 | 242 | 3,737 | 15,503 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 11,8 | 30 | 0 | 248 | -4,243 | 7,835 | 0 | 164 | 2,457 | 10,456 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 75,7 | 68 | 0 | 1,591 | -5,987 | 71,372 | 0 | 1,500 | 164 | 73,036 |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | 14,8 | 64 | 0 | 312 | -74 | 15,102 | 0 | 318 | -49 | 15,371 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 160,0 | 01 | 0 | 3,353 | -27,062 | 136,292 | 0 | 2,855 | -2,663 | 136,484 |
| TOTAL 4A5M Other Personnel Support | 228,7 | 50 | 0 | 5,658 | -34,976 | 199,432 | 0 | 4,069 | 2,596 | 206,097 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 199,446 |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 2. | Program Growth in FY 1998 | | 45 |
| | a) Miscellaneous changes to Other Personnel Support programs. | 45 | |
| 3. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -59 |
| | a) (61567) Foreign Currency Adjustment | -59 | |
| 4. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 199,432 |
| 5. | Price Growth | | 4,069 |
| 6. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 10,337 |
| | a) Continued support for child development and family child care functions. Additional Family Child Care Coordinator positions are established to recruit, train and monitor care provided by Navy spouses in non-Government housing. Funds are also provided to expand the accessibility of commercially available child care by buying down the rates to approach those in on-base centers. | 1,463 | |
| | b) Continued support for Right Spirit campaign, to de-glamorize alcohol, as an enhancement to Navy's current substance abuse programs and other Quality of Life programs supporting the sailors. | 227 | |
| | c) Increase in media center funding reflects costs to maintain and replace aging and obsolete television and broadcasting equipment, and to perform essential maintenance on broadcasting and production facilities. | 1,333 | |
| | d) Increase in support of central litigation and other requirements at the Navy Legal Service Command, the Legal Service Support Group, and the Judge Advocate General Field Offices. | 2,393 | |
| | e) Increase in support of Naval Historical Center programs, including the Declassification Program, USS Constitution and Naval Aviation Museum; and the Naval Safety Center for purchase of flight recorders and production of safety videos. | 928 | |
| | f) Increase in the number of ship inspections performed by the Board of Inspection and Survey in an effort to reduce the backlog. | 2,273 | |
| | g) Relocation of Bureau of Naval Personnel to Millington TN substantially decreases pool of available personnel to serve on selection boards, which increases costs for Temporary Additional Duty travel. | 1,720 | |
| 7. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -7,741 |
| | Reductions to MWR programs reflect reduced customer population, deferral of MWR special projects to the outyears, and realignment to other higher priority programs in other activity groups. | -7,741 | |
| 8. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 206,097 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| Navy Legal Services Command | <u>FY 1997</u> | <u>FY 1998</u> | <u>FY 1999</u> |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| General Court-Martial to Convening Authority | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| Special Court-Martial to Convening Authority | 1,111 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| Personnel Claims Completed | 35,230 | 35,300 | 35,300 |
| Affirmative Claims Completed | 18,600 | 18,600 | 18,600 |
| Other Claims (Tort, Admiralty, Misc) | 1,573 | 1,531 | 1,495 |
| Article 32 Investigations | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| Administrative Boards Completed | 1,790 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Cases Reviewed in Physical Evaluation Boards | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| Pers Represented in Foreign Criminal | | | |
| Jurisdiction Cases | 16,900 | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| Legal Assistance Clients Seen | 320,300 | 330,000 | 330,000 |
| Board of Inspection and Survey | <u>FY 1997</u> | <u>FY 1998</u> | <u>FY 1999</u> |
| Number of Ship Inspections | 124 | 87 | 118 |
| Naval Historical Center (\$000) | <u>FY 1997</u> | <u>FY 1998</u> | <u>FY 1999</u> |
| Navy Memorial Museum | 772 | 789 | 807 |
| Navy Department Library | 669 | 684 | 700 |
| Operational Archival Branch | 566 | 578 | 591 |
| Curator Branch | 721 | 737 | 754 |
| Historical Research | 1,798 | 1,709 | 2,110 |
| Ships History Branch | 515 | 526 | 538 |
| Declassification Program | <u>853</u> | <u>600</u> | <u>616</u> |
| Total, Historical Center | 5,894 | 5,623 | 6,116 |
| Naval Safety Center | FY 1997 | <u>FY 1998</u> | <u>FY 1999</u> |
| Safety Surveys | 315 | 343 | 343 |
| Mishap Investigations | 50 | 59 | 59 |
| Safety Presentations | 100 | 255 | 255 |
| Safety Conferences | 102 | 224 | 224 |
| Safety Training Courses | 35 | 88 | 88 |
| Safety Assist Visits | 44 | 52 | 52 |
| Safety Magazines | 14 | 28 | 28 |
| Safety Newsletters | 13 | 17 | 17 |
| Safety Awareness Information | 270 | 170 | 170 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| Historical Ships | <u>FY 1997</u> | <u>FY 1998</u> | <u>FY 1999</u> |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| USS CONSTITUTION - Visitors | 1,700,000 | 1,700,000 | 1,700,000 |
| Technology Development | <u>FY 1997</u> | <u>FY 1998</u> | <u>FY 1999</u> |
| Technology Development (W/Ys) | 83 | 86 | 87 |
| Retail Sales Operations (\$000) | <u>FY 1997</u> | <u>FY 1998</u> | <u>FY 1999</u> |
| Navy Exchange Command HQ Ships Stores Administration Ships Stores Sales | 2,439 374 72,800 | 2,539 383 72,200 | 2,567 386 71,100 |
| Morale, Welfare and Recreation | <u>FY 1997</u> | <u>FY 1998</u> | <u>FY 1999</u> |
| Fleet Motion Picture Program: Feature Films Film Classics Theaters Projectors maintained Copies of videocassettes | 145 100 18 36 775 | 150 110 18 36 757 | 150 110 18 36 733 |
| Fleet/Shore Recreation & Fitness Program: Training camps Camp participants Ships outfitted Shore equipment | 13 450 354 133 | 13 450 346 67 | 13 450 335 128 |
| Child Development Program: Child Development Centers Family Child/Day Care Homes Youth Center Program: | 170 2,089 | 185 2,604 | 184 3,102 |
| Youth Centers receiving equipment | 94 | 94 | 94 |

V. Personnel Summaries

| | FY 1997 | End Strength) FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1998/ FY 1999 | FY 1997 | Vork Years) FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1998/ FY 1999 |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Enlisted, Active Duty Officers, Active Duty CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. CIVPERS - Foreign National, Direct Hire CIVPERS - Foreign National, Indirect Hire | 1,379 609 818 9 12 | 1,383 599 808 9 12 | 1,373 573 836 9 12 | (10) (26) 28 | 1,435 621 772 9 11 | 1,380 602 781 9 12 | 1,376 585 807 9 12 | (4) (17) 26 - |
| VI. Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | | |
| O&MN (\$ in Thousands) Military Endstrength Civilian Endstrength | 197,929 1,939 828 | 197,215 1,925 810 | 201,166 1,908 811 | 205,828 1,902 811 | | | | |

4A6M - Servicewide Communications Section I. Description of Operations Financed

The Servicewide Communications program provides funding for communication systems which support both fleet and shore establishments of the Navy. These systems include Electronic Command and Control systems which provide command, control, readiness and intelligence information in direct support to Commanders in Chief (CINCs). Funding also provides for information security which is required to prevent access to classified material, the engineering and logistics support required to maintain these systems, and Fleet Ballistic Missile (FBM) Strategic Communications High/Very Low/Low Frequency broadcast subsystems. All leased communications costs, the operation of communications stations worldwide, and the management of both are also included in this subactivity group.

Section II. Force Structure Summary

This program provides funding for support of information security in accordance with requirements to protect Navy communications; communications equipment which supports strategic battleforce ships; equipment integration, operation and maintenance support for ship and shore satellite communications; and navigation positioning on all Navy platforms. This program also funds communications operations requirements ashore and afloat at all Navy commands, supports the Navy's long haul communications circuits including the Defense Switched Network (DSN) and Automated Digital Network (AUTODIN); and supports the Defense Messaging System (DMS) and communications architecture.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | | FY 1998 | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current Estimate | FY 1999 Estimate |
| 4A6M - Servicewide Communications | 228,169 | 260,056 | 260,056 | 241,336 | 246,949 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| Baseline Funding | 260,056 | 241,336 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 271 |
| Functional Transfers | -13,149 | 73 |
| Program Changes | -5,571 | 5,269 |
| Current Estimate | 241,336 | 246,949 |
| | | |

Change

Change

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4A6M Servicewide Communications | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 18,8 | 25 | 0 | 530 | -1,051 | 18,304 | 0 | 405 | -1,651 | 17,058 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | | 88 | 0 | 2 | -1 | 89 | 0 | 1 | -5 | 85 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 5 | 36 | 0 | 15 | -39 | 512 | 0 | 13 | -55 | 470 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 4,1 | 80 | 0 | 113 | -86 | 4,207 | 0 | 92 | -275 | 4,024 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 5 | 59 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 575 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 589 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 1 | 27 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 134 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 1 | 29 | -1 | 4 | 2 | 134 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 137 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | | 30 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 32 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 0105 12.11 FNDH Separation Liability | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 0106 13.01 Benefits to Former Employees | | 8 | 0 | 0 | -8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0107 13.01 Civ Voluntary Separation & Incentive Pay | | 25 | 0 | 0 | -25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 24,5 | 57 | -1 | 686 | -1,208 | 24,034 | 0 | 532 | -1,986 | 22,580 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 1,7 | 65 | 0 | 38 | -399 | 1,404 | 0 | 30 | 98 | 1,532 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 1,7 | 65 | 0 | 38 | -399 | 1,404 | 0 | 30 | 98 | 1,532 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 2,1 | 38 | 0 | 524 | -102 | 2,560 | 0 | -64 | 0 | 2,496 |
| 0414 26.01 Air Force Managed Purchases | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0415 26.01 DLA Managed Purchases | 7 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 49 | 771 | 0 | -8 | 51 | 814 |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | 3 | 89 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 402 | 0 | 9 | -30 | 381 |
| 0417 26.01 Local Proc DBOF Managed Supp & Materials | | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 3,2 | 49 | 0 | 544 | -49 | 3,744 | 0 | -63 | 21 | 3,702 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0503 31.01 Navy DBOF Equip-Other Repairables | 3 | 15 | 0 | 85 | -90 | 310 | 0 | -27 | 52 | 335 |
| 0506 31.01 DLA DBOF Equipment | | 77 | 0 | 1 | -3 | 75 | 0 | -1 | 12 | 86 |
| 0507 31.01 GSA Managed Equipment | 1 | 71 | 0 | 4 | -45 | 130 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 135 |
| TOTAL 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | 5 | 63 | 0 | 90 | -138 | 515 | 0 | -25 | 66 | 556 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0602 25.33 Army Depot Sys Cmd-Maintenance | 2 | 13 | 0 | 9 | -6 | 216 | 0 | 1 | -1 | 216 |
| 0610 25.33 Naval Air Warfare Center | | 43 | 0 | 2 | -12 | 33 | 0 | 1 | -18 | 16 |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | 49,1 | 22 | 0 | -343 | 21,721 | 70,500 | 0 | 1,762 | 2,918 | 75,180 |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 1,6 | 62 | 0 | 484 | -10 | 2,136 | 0 | -228 | 4 | 1,912 |
| 0630 25.33 Naval Research Laboratory | 1 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 253 | 367 | 0 | 25 | 12 | 404 |
| 0631 25.33 Naval Civil Engineering Center | | 75 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 79 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | 3 | 27 | 0 | -13 | 6 | 320 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 335 |
| 0634 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Utilities | | 40 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 38 | 0 | -5 | 0 | 33 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Other | | 32 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 1 | -12 | 22 |
| 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging | 73,3 | 91 | 0 | -5,705 | 11,112 | 78,798 | 0 | -3,010 | 0 | 75,788 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 125,0 | 19 | 0 | -5,565 | 33,064 | 152,518 | 0 | -1,443 | 2,910 | 153,985 |
| 07 Transportation | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | 1,3 | 53 | 0 | 28 | -27 | 1,354 | 0 | 29 | 88 | 1,471 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | 1,3 | 53 | 0 | 28 | -27 | 1,354 | 0 | 29 | 88 | 1,471 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0901 25.32 Foreign Nat'l Indirect Hire (FNIH) | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | 1 | 86 | 0 | 4 | -7 | 183 | 0 | 4 | 224 | 411 |
| 0915 23.21 Rents | | 24 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 0 | 1 | -1 | 26 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 1,2 | 07 | 1 | 25 | 94 | 1,327 | 0 | 28 | 77 | 1,432 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 3 | 53 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 360 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 371 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 2,8 | 02 | 0 | 59 | -130 | 2,731 | 0 | 57 | 137 | 2,925 |
| 0930 25.21 Other Depot Maintenance (Non DBOF) | 6 | 57 | 0 | 14 | 16 | 687 | 0 | 15 | -13 | 689 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 10,0 | 99 | 0 | 212 | -1,137 | 9,174 | 0 | 192 | -232 | 9,134 |
| 0933 25.11 Studies, Analysis, and Evaluation | 6 | 50 | 0 | 13 | -132 | 531 | 0 | 11 | 58 | 600 |
| 0934 25.11 Engineering & Tech Services | 9,0 | 86 | 0 | 190 | -1,223 | 8,053 | 0 | 168 | -532 | 7,689 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 2,3 | 21 | 0 | 49 | -2,056 | 314 | 0 | 6 | -2 | 318 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 44,2 | 73 | 16 | 930 | -10,843 | 34,376 | 0 | 722 | 4,425 | 39,523 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 71,6 | 63 | 17 | 1,504 | -15,417 | 57,767 | 0 | 1,211 | 4,145 | 63,123 |
| TOTAL 4A6M Servicewide Communications | 228,1 | 69 | 16 | -2,675 | 15,826 | 241,336 | 0 | 271 | 5,342 | 246,949 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 260,056 |
|----|---|---------|---------|
| 2. | Transfers Out | | -13,149 |
| | a) Realignment of Integrated Broadcast Service to Naval Security Group (SAG 1C1C). | -13,149 | |
| 3. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -5,571 |
| | a) Foreign Currency Adjustment | -738 | |
| | b) Miscellaneous servicewide communication adjustments. | -322 | |
| | c) Reduction in communication services to fund higher priority programs in other SAGs. | -4,104 | |
| | d) Reduction to fund additional Acquisition Interns in SAG 3C4L. | -407 | |
| 4. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 241,336 |
| 5. | Price Growth | | 271 |
| 6. | Transfers In | | 73 |
| | a) Transfer of funding responsibility for NWCF CFO Audits to the customers. Funds represent the cost of audits performed at NWCF activities under the purview of the Naval Computer and Telecommunications Command. | 73 | |
| 7. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 10,726 |
| | a) Additional support for Commercial Wideband Communications efforts. | 6,703 | |
| | b) Funds support the Joint Systems Engineering Center, which focuses information technology expertise to coordinate 21st century strategy and provide round the clock IT support to the fleets. | 1,100 | |
| | c) Increase in travel, contractor support and equipment to support the Information Warfare Team, which simulates information attacks on DON computer systems, prepares assessments of system vulnerabilities, and develops defensive capabilities. | 1,003 | |
| | d) Increased funding for Defense Red Switch program to provide secure voice capability to CINCS at USCINCPAC, USACOM, CINCUSNAVEUR (London and Naples) and USS Mount Whitney. | 1,920 | |
| 8. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -5,457 |
| | a) Decrease due to phasedown of Keflavik, Naples and EASTPAC transmitter projects. | -1,736 | |
| | b) Decrease reflects a reduction in program management and technical and engineering support to servicewide communications systems and programs, including the Crypto Equipment Repair program, the Navigation Sensor System Interface program and Fleet Ballistic Missile Control System Communications. | -2,529 | |
| | Funding and civilian personnel reductions achieved through re-engineering innovations consistent with the National Performance Review. | -1,192 | |
| 9. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 246,949 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | FY 1997 | <u>FY 1998</u> | FY 1999 | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fleet Ballistic Missile Control System Communications | | | | | | | | |
| Interference Mitigation and Biological/Ecological Study Sites | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| Shore LF/VLF Sites | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | |
| Joint Maritime Computer Information System | | | | | | | | |
| Mobile Ashore Support Terminal (MAST) Sites | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | |
| Mobile Integrated Command Facility (MICFAC) Sites | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | |
| Naval Communications | | | | | | | | |
| Sites | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | |
| Navigation Systems | | | | | | | | |
| Global Positioning System (GPS) Ship Installs | 450 | 450 | 450 | | | | | |
| Navigation Sensor System Interface (NAVSSI) Ship Installs | 50 | 65 | 80 | | | | | |
| Satellite Communications Engineering and Installation | | | | | | | | |
| EHF Terminals Supported | 107 | 135 | 135 | | | | | |
| SHF Terminals Supported | 27 | 27 | 27 | | | | | |

V. Personnel Summaries

| | (E | End Strength) | | FY 1998/ | (Work Years) | | | FY 1998/ | |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|----------|--|
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 3,355 | 3,318 | 3,311 | (7) | 3,198 | 3,332 | 3,313 | (19) | |
| Officers, Active Duty | 229 | 233 | 233 | - | 218 | 230 | 233 | 3 | |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 501 | 477 | 437 | (40) | 489 | 462 | 422 | (40) | |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Direct Hire | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Indirect Hire | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | |
| VI. Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | | | |
| O&MN (\$ in Thousands) | 255,281 | 272,753 | 278,148 | 282,760 | | | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 3,503 | 3,503 | 3,503 | 3,503 | | | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 414 | 400 | 400 | 400 | | | | | |

4A7M - Base Support Section I Description of Operations Financed

Base support includes operation of utility systems, public works services, base administration, supply operations, base services such as transportation and security, personnel support functions, bachelor quarters operations, morale, welfare and recreation operations, disability compensation, and environmental and hazardous waste management.

Section II Force Structure Summary

This program supports the Naval District Washington and various headquarters commands and field activities responsible for administrative, public affairs, and communications functions. In addition, this sub-activity group supports the Navy Flight Demonstration Team as well as the Navy Outsourcing Program.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | FY 1998 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current <u>Estimate</u> | FY 1999 Estimate | | | | | |
| 4A7M - Base Support | 198,318 | 197,537 | 197,537 | 218,980 | 211,464 | | | | | |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| | | |
| Baseline Funding | 197,537 | 218,980 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 2,760 |
| Functional Transfers | 0 | 0 |
| Program Changes | 21,443 | -10,276 |
| Current Estimate | 218,980 | 211,464 |
| | | |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4A7M Base Support | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 28,398 | 0 | 819 | 6,022 | 35,239 | 0 | 776 | -1,053 | 34,962 |
| 0101 11.31 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 340 | 0 | 10 | -53 | 297 | 0 | 7 | -9 | 295 |
| 0101 11.51 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 1,885 | 0 | 53 | 290 | 2,228 | 0 | 51 | -52 | 2,227 |
| 0101 12.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 15,228 | 0 | 226 | 748 | 16,202 | 0 | 207 | -1,049 | 15,360 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 3,446 | 0 | 102 | 233 | 3,781 | 0 | 87 | -54 | 3,814 |
| 0103 11.31 Wage Board | 24 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 0103 11.51 Wage Board | 368 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 377 | 0 | 10 | -11 | 376 |
| 0103 12.11 Wage Board | 883 | 0 | 24 | 58 | 965 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 1,007 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 1,730 | -4 | 52 | 34 | 1,812 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 1,851 |
| 0104 11.51 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 68 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 70 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 72 |
| 0104 12.11 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 296 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 307 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 313 |
| 0105 12.11 FNDH Separation Liability | 97 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 109 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 111 |
| 0106 13.01 Benefits to Former Employees | 8 | 0 | 0 | -8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0107 13.01 Civ Voluntary Separation & Incentive Pay | 25 | 0 | 0 | -25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0111 12.11 Disability Compensation | 5,373 | 0 | 27 | -624 | 4,776 | 0 | 22 | -70 | 4,728 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 58,169 | -4 | 1,337 | 6,686 | 66,188 | 0 | 1,230 | -2,277 | 65,141 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 4,114 | 0 | 87 | 730 | 4,931 | 0 | 104 | -391 | 4,644 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 4,114 | 0 | 87 | 730 | 4,931 | 0 | 104 | -391 | 4,644 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0401 26.01 DFSC Fuel | 360 | 0 | 106 | -221 | 245 | 0 | -12 | 0 | 233 |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 975 | 0 | 79 | 0 | 1,054 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1,061 |
| 0415 26.01 DLA Managed Purchases | 108 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 110 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 109 |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | 623 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 641 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 654 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | 0 | 2,057 | | | | | |
| 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| 0503 31.01 Navy DBOF Equip-Other Repairables | 94 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 96 | 0 | 2 | -49 | 49 |

| DSOT 31.01 GSA Managed Equipment 70 | C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| O6 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) 06 (2) 25,33 Naval Undersea Warfare Center 0 0 0 125 125 0 3 -3 125 0614 25,33 Naval Undersea Warfare Center 154 0 -1 2,123 2,276 0 56 -19 2,313 0615 25,33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office 858 0 250 -6 1,102 0 -118 0 984 0631 25,33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office 858 0 250 -6 1,102 0 -118 0 984 0633 25,33 Defense Publication & Printing Service 97 0 -4 1 94 0 0 3 0 97 0633 25,33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - 10,471 0 -505 368 10,334 0 -1,265 142 9,211 Utilities 10 0 89 -1,488 1,693 0 35 -63 1,665 Other 10 0 0 0 | 0507 31.01 GSA Managed Equipment | 70 | 0 | 1 | 43 | 114 | 0 | 2 | -34 | 82 |
| 0612 25.33 Naval Undersea Warfare Center 0 0 1 125 125 0 3 -3 125 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center 154 0 -1 2,123 2,276 0 56 -19 2,313 0613 25.33 Naval Recre Information Systems Office 858 0 250 -6 1,102 0 -18 0 984 0631 25.33 Naval Civil Engineering Center 345 0 7 23 375 0 7 -23 359 0633 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - 10,471 0 -50 368 10,334 0 -1,265 142 9211 Utilities 0 0 -0 -0 89 -1,488 1,693 0 35 -63 1,665 Other 0 0 0 0 4 4 40 0 5 6 41 0472 5.31 Cost Reimbursable Purchases 234 0 4 -53 126 | TOTAL 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | 164 | 0 | 3 | 43 | 210 | 0 | 4 | -83 | 131 |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center 154 0 -1 2,123 2,276 0 56 -19 2,313 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office 858 0 250 -6 1,102 0 -118 0 984 0631 25.33 Naval Civil Engineering Center 345 0 7 23 375 0 7 2-23 359 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service 97 0 4 1 94 0 3 0 97 0633 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - 10,471 0 -505 368 10,334 0 -1,265 142 9,211 Utilities 0 0 89 -1,488 1,693 0 35 -63 1,665 Other 0 0 4 4 40 0 5 6 41 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards 0 0 0 4 6 -34 1,958 357 0 | 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office 858 0 250 -6 1,102 0 -118 0 984 0631 25.33 Naval Civil Engineering Center 345 0 7 23 375 0 7 -23 359 0633 25.33 Naval Pubblication & Printing Service 97 0 -4 1 94 0 -1,265 142 9,211 Utilities 0633 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - 10,471 0 -505 368 10,334 0 -1,265 142 9,211 Utilities 0633 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - 3,092 0 89 -1,488 1,693 0 35 -63 1,665 Other 0 0 40 40 0 0 5 6 41 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards 0 0 0 0 4 4 40 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 < | 0612 25.33 Naval Undersea Warfare Center | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 125 | 0 | 3 | -3 | 125 |
| 0631 25.33 Naval Civil Engineering Center 345 0 7 23 375 0 7 -23 359 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service 97 0 -4 1 94 0 3 0 97 0634 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - 10,471 0 -505 368 10,334 0 -1,265 142 9,211 Utilities 0 0 89 -1,488 1,693 0 35 -63 1,665 Other 0 0 40 40 0 -5 6 41 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards 0 0 40 40 0 -5 6 41 0647 25.33 DISA Information Services 294 0 46 -340 13 1 | 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | 154 | 0 | -1 | 2,123 | 2,276 | 0 | 56 | -19 | 2,313 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service 97 0 -4 1 94 0 3 0 97 0634 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - 10,471 0 -505 368 10,334 0 -1,265 142 9,211 Utilities 0 3,092 0 89 -1,488 1,693 0 35 -63 1,665 Other 0 0 40 40 0 0 5 6 41 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards 0 0 0 40 40 0 0 0 0 0671 23.31 ISA Information Services 294 0 46 -340 13 1 130 1 150 0 0< | 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 858 | 0 | 250 | -6 | 1,102 | 0 | -118 | 0 | 984 |
| 0634 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Utilities 10,471 0 -505 368 10,334 0 -1,265 142 9,211 Utilities 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - 3,092 0 89 -1,488 1,693 0 35 -63 1,665 Other 0647 25.33 DISA Information Services 294 0 46 -340 13 1 130 1 130 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <td>0631 25.33 Naval Civil Engineering Center</td> <td>345</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> <td>23</td> <td>375</td> <td>0</td> <td>7</td> <td>-23</td> <td>359</td> | 0631 25.33 Naval Civil Engineering Center | 345 | 0 | 7 | 23 | 375 | 0 | 7 | -23 | 359 |
| Utilities 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Other 3,092 0 89 -1,488 1,693 0 35 -63 1,665 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards 0 0 0 40 40 0 -5 6 41 0647 25.33 DISA Information Services 294 0 46 -340 3 1 130 133 15,259 0 0 13 1 130 132 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,62 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | 97 | 0 | -4 | 1 | 94 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 97 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Other 3,092 0 89 -1,488 1,693 0 35 -63 1,665 Other 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards 0 0 40 40 40 0 -5 6 41 0647 25.33 DISA Information Services 294 0 46 -340 0 0 0 0 0 0 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging 2,349 0 4 -53 126 0 3 1 130 TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation 17,835 0 -148 -1,165 16,522 0 -1,294 31 15,259 077 Transportation 071 Transportation 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 071 Log Other Durchases (Excl Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 | 0634 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - | 10,471 | 0 | -505 | 368 | 10,334 | 0 | -1,265 | 142 | 9,211 |
| Other Other 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards 0 0 0 40 40 0 -5 6 41 0647 25.33 DISA Information Services 294 0 46 -340 0 0 0 0 0 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging 2,349 0 -34 -1,958 357 0 -13 -10 334 0679 25.33 Cost Reimbursable Purchases 175 0 4 -53 126 0 3 1 130 TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) 17,835 0 -148 -1,165 16,522 0 -1,294 31 15,259 O7 Transportation 07 Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 TOTAL 07 Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 O901 25.32 Foreign Nat¹ Indirect Hire (FNIH) 1,146 6 34 </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards 0 0 0 40 40 0 -5 6 41 0647 25.33 DISA Information Services 294 0 46 -340 13 1 13 13 13 13 13 15 25 0 0 14 -53 126 0 -1,294 31 15,259 25 0 0 -1,165 16,522 0 -1,294 31 15,259 27 17 20 0 -1,294 31 15,259 20 0 10 0 0 0 0 | | 3,092 | 0 | 89 | -1,488 | 1,693 | 0 | 35 | -63 | 1,665 |
| 0647 25.33 DISA Information Services 294 0 46 -340 0 0 0 0 0 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging 2,349 0 -34 -1,958 357 0 -13 -10 334 0679 25.33 Cost Reimbursable Purchases 175 0 4 -53 126 0 3 1 130 TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) 17,835 0 -148 -1,165 16,522 0 -1,294 31 15,259 TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 -1,294 31 15,259 O7 Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 5 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 41 |
| 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging 2,349 0 -34 -1,958 357 0 -13 -10 334 0679 25.33 Cost Reimbursable Purchases 175 0 4 -53 126 0 3 1 130 TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) 17,835 0 -148 -1,165 16,522 0 -1,294 31 15,259 07 Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0679 25.33 Cost Reimbursable Purchases 175 0 4 -53 126 0 3 1 130 TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) 17,835 0 -148 -1,165 16,522 0 -1,294 31 15,259 07 Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 07 Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 09 OTHER PURCHASES 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 5 0901 25.32 Foreign Nat'l Indirect Hire (FNIH) 1,146 6 34 -47 1,139 0 23 0 1,162 0902 25.32 FNIH Separation Liability 32 0 0 -2 30 0 0 0 0 30 0 0 0 0 3 0 1,162 0 0 28,330 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) 17,835 0 -148 -1,165 16,522 0 -1,294 31 15,259 07 Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 5 TOTAL 07 Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 5 09 OTHER PURCHASES 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 23 0 1,162 0901 25.32 Foreign Nat'l Indirect Hire (FNIH) 1,146 6 34 -47 1,139 0 23 0 1,162 0902 25.32 FNIH Separation Liability 32 0 0 -2 30 0 0 0 30 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) 32,230 0 676 -4,576 28,330 0 595 -23,232 5,693 0914 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) 10,081 1 212 -1,961 8,333 0 | 5 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 Transportation 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 1,162 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,162 0 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 TOTAL 07 Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 09 OTHER PURCHASES 0 0 0 5 0 0 23 0 1,162 0901 25.32 Foreign Nat'l Indirect Hire (FNIH) 1,146 6 34 -47 1,139 0 23 0 1,162 0902 25.32 FNIH Separation Liability 32 0 0 -2 30 0 0 0 30 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) 32,230 0 676 -4,576 28,330 0 595 -23,232 5,693 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) 10,081 1 212 -1,961 8,333 0 176 -142 8,367 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) 11,695 8 248 8,850 20,801 0 437 -1,523 19,715 <td>TOTAL 00 Other DBOFT dichases (Exc. Transportation)</td> <td>17,633</td> <td>U</td> <td>-146</td> <td>-1,103</td> <td>10,322</td> <td>U</td> <td>-1,294</td> <td>31</td> <td>13,239</td> | TOTAL 00 Other DBOFT dichases (Exc. Transportation) | 17,633 | U | -146 | -1,103 | 10,322 | U | -1,294 | 31 | 13,239 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation 5 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 5 09 OTHER PURCHASES 0901 25.32 Foreign Nat'l Indirect Hire (FNIH) 1,146 6 34 -47 1,139 0 23 0 1,162 0902 25.32 FNIH Separation Liability 32 0 0 -2 30 0 0 0 30 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) 32,230 0 676 -4,576 28,330 0 595 -23,232 5,693 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) 10,081 1 212 -1,961 8,333 0 176 -142 8,367 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) 11,695 8 248 8,850 20,801 0 437 -1,523 19,715 0915 23.21 Rents 549 1 11 -4 557 0 11 -111 457 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) 266 0 0 -196 70 <t< td=""><td>07 Transportation</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | 07 Transportation | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES 0901 25.32 Foreign Nat'l Indirect Hire (FNIH) 1,146 6 34 -47 1,139 0 23 0 1,162 0902 25.32 FNIH Separation Liability 32 0 0 0 -2 30 0 0 0 0 30 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) 32,230 0 676 -4,576 28,330 0 595 -23,232 5,693 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) 10,081 1 212 -1,961 8,333 0 176 -142 8,367 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) 11,695 8 248 8,850 20,801 0 437 -1,523 19,715 0915 23.21 Rents 549 1 11 1 -4 557 0 11 -111 457 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) 266 0 0 0 -196 70 0 0 45 -29 2,121 | 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 0901 25.32 Foreign Nat'l Indirect Hire (FNIH) 1,146 6 34 -47 1,139 0 23 0 1,162 0902 25.32 FNIH Separation Liability 32 0 0 -2 30 0 0 0 30 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) 32,230 0 676 -4,576 28,330 0 595 -23,232 5,693 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) 10,081 1 212 -1,961 8,333 0 176 -142 8,367 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) 11,695 8 248 8,850 20,801 0 437 -1,523 19,715 0915 23.21 Rents 549 1 11 -4 557 0 11 -111 457 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) 266 0 0 -196 70 0 0 4 74 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) 2,805 5 59 -764 2,105 0 45 -29 2,121 | TOTAL 07 Transportation | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 0902 25.32 FNIH Separation Liability 32 0 0 -2 30 0 0 0 0 30 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) 32,230 0 676 -4,576 28,330 0 595 -23,232 5,693 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) 10,081 1 212 -1,961 8,333 0 176 -142 8,367 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) 11,695 8 248 8,850 20,801 0 437 -1,523 19,715 0915 23.21 Rents 549 1 11 -4 557 0 11 -111 457 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) 266 0 0 -196 70 0 0 4 74 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) 2,805 5 59 -764 2,105 0 45 -29 2,121 | 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0902 25.32 FNIH Separation Liability 32 0 0 -2 30 0 0 0 0 30 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) 32,230 0 676 -4,576 28,330 0 595 -23,232 5,693 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) 10,081 1 212 -1,961 8,333 0 176 -142 8,367 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) 11,695 8 248 8,850 20,801 0 437 -1,523 19,715 0915 23.21 Rents 549 1 11 -4 557 0 11 -111 457 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) 266 0 0 -196 70 0 0 4 74 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) 2,805 5 59 -764 2,105 0 45 -29 2,121 | 0901 25.32 Foreign Nat'l Indirect Hire (FNIH) | 1,146 | 6 | 34 | -47 | 1,139 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 1,162 |
| 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) 32,230 0 676 -4,576 28,330 0 595 -23,232 5,693 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) 10,081 1 212 -1,961 8,333 0 176 -142 8,367 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) 11,695 8 248 8,850 20,801 0 437 -1,523 19,715 0915 23.21 Rents 549 1 11 -4 557 0 11 -111 457 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) 266 0 0 -196 70 0 0 4 74 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) 2,805 5 59 -764 2,105 0 45 -29 2,121 | | 32 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) 10,081 1 212 -1,961 8,333 0 176 -142 8,367 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) 11,695 8 248 8,850 20,801 0 437 -1,523 19,715 0915 23.21 Rents 549 1 11 -4 557 0 11 -111 457 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) 266 0 0 -196 70 0 0 4 74 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) 2,805 5 59 -764 2,105 0 45 -29 2,121 | * | 32,230 | 0 | 676 | -4,576 | 28,330 | 0 | | -23,232 | 5,693 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) 11,695 8 248 8,850 20,801 0 437 -1,523 19,715 0915 23.21 Rents 549 1 11 -4 557 0 11 -111 457 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) 266 0 0 -196 70 0 0 4 74 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) 2,805 5 59 -764 2,105 0 45 -29 2,121 | | | 1 | 212 | | | 0 | 176 | -142 | |
| 0915 23.21 Rents 549 1 11 -4 557 0 11 -111 457 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) 266 0 0 -196 70 0 0 4 74 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) 2,805 5 59 -764 2,105 0 45 -29 2,121 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 8 | 248 | | | 0 | 437 | -1,523 | |
| 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) 266 0 0 -196 70 0 0 4 74 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) 2,805 5 59 -764 2,105 0 45 -29 2,121 | | | | 11 | | | 0 | 11 | | |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) 2,805 5 59 -764 2,105 0 45 -29 2,121 | | 266 | 0 | 0 | -196 | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 74 |
| | · · · · · · | 2,805 | | 59 | | 2,105 | 0 | | -29 | 2,121 |
| | | 151 | 0 | 3 | 53 | 207 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 217 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 |
|---|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|---------|---------|
| | Prgm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Pgrm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Prgm |
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 880 | 0 | 18 | 113 | 1,011 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 1,032 |
| 0923 25.41 FAC MAINT BY CONTRACT | 193 | 0 | 4 | 160 | 357 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 364 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 4,228 | 0 | 89 | 1,391 | 5,708 | 0 | 119 | 1,869 | 7,696 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,150 | 21,150 | 0 | 444 | 20,495 | 42,089 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 8,728 | 0 | 184 | -6,159 | 2,753 | 0 | 58 | -1,427 | 1,384 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 41,099 | 8 | 862 | -7,501 | 34,468 | 0 | 726 | -3,477 | 31,717 |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | 1,882 | 0 | 39 | 134 | 2,055 | 0 | 43 | 11 | 2,109 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 115,965 | 29 | 2,439 | 10,641 | 129,074 | 0 | 2,709 | -7,556 | 124,227 |
| TOTAL 4A7M Base Support | 198,318 | 25 | 3,918 | 16,719 | 218,980 | 0 | 2,760 | -10,276 | 211,464 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 197,537 | | | | | |
|----|--|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. | Program Growth in FY 1998 | | 24,298 | | | | | |
| | Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4A7M of non-reimbursable base communications services, including approximately \$5.0M from non-Navy funding sources. | 19,572 | | | | | | |
| | b) Funds additional outsourcing studies to help ensure accomplishment of the Department of the Navy's \$2.7B of FYDP savings for competition and outsourcing (Total cost in FY 1998: \$22.848M). | 3,004 | | | | | | |
| | Miscellaneous increases principally attributable to civilian personnel transfers from other Navy budget lines for centralization of Base Communications services. | f 443 | | | | | | |
| | d) Necessary realignment from other budget lines to ensure an executable base operations program. | 1,279 | | | | | | |
| 3. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -2,855 | | | | | |
| | Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4B8N of Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead for maintenance and facility contracts of O&M funded activities. | -1,790 | | | | | | |
| | b) Various decreases, most notably a revised estimate for the DC Water and Sewage bill for FY 98 for the Naval District Washington. | -1,065 | | | | | | |
| 4. | 4. FY 1998 Current Estimate | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Price Growth | | 2,760 | | | | | |
| 6. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 21,273 | | | | | |
| | a) Funds additional outsourcing studies to help ensure accomplishment of the Department of the Navy's \$2.7B of FYDP savings for competition and outsourcing (Total cost in FY 1999: \$38.721M). | 15,873 | | | | | | |
| | b) Increase principally for Installation, Transfer, and Exchange (INSITE) and BQ Management Studies. | 1,400 | | | | | | |
| | c) Increase provides additional funding for Base Operating Support cost at the Naval District Washington, attributable to an increase in tenants due to BRAC relocations. | 4,000 | | | | | | |
| 7. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -31,549 | | | | | |
| | a) Decrease adjusts environmental program to meet legal requirements. | -3,417 | | | | | | |
| | b) Decrease in Crystal City rent costs due to BRAC-directed relocations. | -23,711 | | | | | | |
| | c) Miscellaneous decreases for items such as a decrease in telephone costs due to greater use of commercial resources, reductions in civilian personnel being achieved through outsourcing initiatives, and the removal of a one-time FY 1998 cost for the purchase of collaterol equipment. | -1,016 | | | | | | |
| | d) Reduction of 4 percent to rebalance civilian outyear end strength and FTE levels achieved through reengineering innovations consistent with National Performance Review. (-28 E/S, -29 W/Y) | -1,281 | | | | | | |
| | e) The decrease in the Base Communications program is due to expected decrease in telephone costs due to greater use of commercial resources (\$-1,572). The decrease also reflects the completion of the DMS communication data lines (\$-552). | -2,124 | | | | | | |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

8. FY 1999 Current Estimate 211,464

IV. Performance Criteria

| | | | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| A. | Admin | | | | |
| | | Military Personnel Average Strength | 240 | 233 | 230 |
| | | Civilian Personnel FTE | 349 | 377 | 365 |
| B. | Number of 1 | Bases, Total | | | |
| | | (CONUS) | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | | (O/S) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| C. | Retail Suppl | ly Operations | | | |
| | | Military Personnel Average Strength | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| | | Civilian Personnel FTE | 40 | 50 | 49 |
| D. | Bachelor Ho | ousing Ops./Furnishings | | | |
| | | Operations (\$000) | 2,844 | 3,060 | 3,044 |
| | | Furnishings (\$000) | 0 | 0 | 450 |
| | | Military Personnel Average Strength | 78 | 62 | 44 |
| | | Civilian Personnel FTE | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | | No. of | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| | | BOQs | | | |
| | | No. of BEQs | 17 | 61 | 28 |
| E. | Other Moral | e, Welfare and Recreation | | | |
| | | Military Personnel Average Strength | 28 | 20 | 4 |
| | | Civilian Personnel FTE | 435 | 485 | 494 |
| | | Population Served, Total | 40,000 | 49,538 | 49,538 |
| F. | Other Base | Services | | | |
| | | Military Average Strength | 317 | 305 | 297 |
| | | Civilian Personnel FTE | 334 | 388 | 376 |
| G. | Payments to | GSA | | | |
| | | Leased Space (000 sq ft) | 57,774 | 57,322 | 57,306* |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | | Reimbursements (\$000) | 32,230 | 28,330 | 5,693 |
|----|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Н. | Operation of (\$000) | Utilities | 10,414 | 10,488 | 9,356 |
| | <u>(4000)</u> | Electricity (MWH) | 85,014 | 85,365 | 85,286 |
| | | Heating (MBTU) | 41,538 | 41,239 | 41,066 |
| | | Water, Plants & Systems (000gals) | 268,631 | 396,155 | 397,348 |
| | | Sewage & Waste Systems (000 gals) | 125,034 | 264,007 | 266,126 |
| I. | Child and Yo | outh Development Programs | | | |
| | | Number of Child Care Center Spaces | 456 | 624 | 624 |
| | | Home Care Spaces Supervised | 246 | 274 | 274 |
| | | Family Service Centers | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| J. | Morale Welf Recreation | are and | | | |
| | | Operations (\$000) | 3,332 | 9,072 | 10,173 |
| | | Supplies (\$000) | 625 | 731 | 677 |
| K. | Other BOS I | nformation | | | |
| | | Disability Compensation (\$000) | 12,821 | 11,466 | 10,529 |
| | | Environmental Costs (\$000) | 18,215 | 14,784 | 12,588 |
| | | Base Communications (\$000) | 32,521 | 53,359 | 46,522 |
| | | Transportation Costs (\$000) | 3,469 | 4,468 | 4,545 |

^{*} Square footage still shows Naval Sea Systems Command in leased space in Crystal City. Move to Washington Navy Yard most likely to begin in FY 00. If lease continues through FY 99, funds will be realigned prior to execution.

V. Personnel Summaries

| | (1 | End Strength) | Strength) FY 1998/ (Work Years) | | | FY 1998/ | | |
|---|---------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 1,075 | 1,077 | 1,016 | (61) | 1,165 | 1,075 | 1,045 | (30) |
| Officers, Active Duty | 70 | 68 | 67 | (1) | 72 | 68 | 67 | (1) |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 941 | 1,155 | 1,123 | (32) | 918 | 1,119 | 1,091 | (28) |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Direct Hire | 56 | 58 | 58 | - | 55 | 58 | 58 | - |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Indirect Hire | 66 | 66 | 66 | - | 70 | 70 | 70 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| VI - Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | | |
| O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) | 205,849 | 203,138 | 175,783 | 153,208 | | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 1,206 | 1,185 | 1,185 | 1,186 | | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | 1,083 | | | | |

4A9Z - Real Property Maintenance Section I Description of Operations Financed

Support for activities in this area funds real property maintenance and quarters maintenance.

Section II Force Structure Summary

This program supports the Naval District Washington, the Naval Support Activity Memphis, and various headquarters commands and field activities responsible for administrative, public affairs, and communications functions. In addition, this sub-activity group supports the Navy Flight Demonstration Team as well as the General Library Program.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| , , | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | FY 1998 Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current <u>Estimate</u> | FY 1999 Estimate |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 4A9Z - Real Property Maintenance | 45,286 | 39,623 | 39,623 | 41,182 | 45,254 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| Baseline Funding | 39,623 | 41,182 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 898 |
| Functional Transfers | 0 | 0 |
| Program Changes | 1,559 | 3,174 |
| Current Estimate | 41,182 | 45,254 |

4A9Z - Real Property Maintenance

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4A9Z Real Property Maintenance | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 475 | 0 | 14 | 616 | 1,105 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 1,129 |
| 0101 11.51 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 0101 12.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 140 | 0 | 4 | 151 | 295 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 303 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 558 | 0 | 16 | 469 | 1,043 | 0 | 25 | -83 | 985 |
| 0103 11.51 Wage Board | 58 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 103 | 0 | 4 | -9 | 98 |
| 0103 12.11 Wage Board | 122 | 0 | 3 | 92 | 217 | 0 | 5 | -17 | 205 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 35 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 37 |
| 0104 12.11 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 0105 12.11 FNDH Separation Liability | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 1,407 | 0 | 39 | 1,372 | 2,818 | 0 | 67 | -109 | 2,776 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 152 | 0 | 18 | -93 | 77 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 75 |
| 0415 26.01 DLA Managed Purchases | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 174 | 0 | 18 | -93 | 99 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 97 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - | 28,747 | 0 | 891 | 708 | 30,346 | 0 | 667 | 3,529 | 34,542 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 28,747 | 0 | 891 | 708 | 30,346 | 0 | 667 | 3,529 | 34,542 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 734 | 0 | 16 | -557 | 193 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 197 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 0923 25.41 FAC MAINT BY CONTRACT | 11,094 | 0 | 234 | -5,545 | 5,783 | 0 | 121 | 116 | 6,020 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 85 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 89 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 |
|--|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Prgm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Pgrm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Prgm |
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 3,028 | 0 | 64 | -1,253 | 1,839 | 0 | 39 | -362 | 1,516 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 14,954 | 0 | 316 | -7,355 | 7,915 | 0 | 166 | -246 | 7,835 |
| TOTAL 4A9Z Real Property Maintenance | 45,286 | 0 | 1,264 | -5,368 | 41,182 | 0 | 898 | 3,174 | 45,254 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | 39,623 |
|----|---|--------|
| 2. | Program Growth in FY 1998 | 2,591 |
| | a) Due to reduced FY 1998 DC Water and Sewage costs, funds realigned from SAG 4A7M to be applied to maintenance backlog at Washington Navy Yard. | |
| 3. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | -1,032 |
| | a) Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4B8N of Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead for maintenance and facility contracts at O&M funded activities. | |
| 4. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | 41,182 |
| 5. | Price Growth | 898 |
| 6. | One-Time FY 1999 Costs | 4,245 |
| | a) Net increase represents the removal of one-time FY 1998 costs (\$-8,852) and the addition of one-time FY 1999 costs (\$+13,097) for major maintenance and repairs and minor construction projects at the Naval District Washington. The driver of this increase is the need to stop growth of maintenance backlog at the facility, given the BRAC-directed relocation of several Naval activities to the Washington Navy Yard. | |
| 7. | One-Time FY 1998 Costs | -1,071 |
| | a) Net decrease reflects various MRP projects completed in FY 1998, most notably for barracks, by the Naval Computer and Telecommunications Command. | |
| 8. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | 45,254 |

4A9Z - Real Property Maintenance

IV. Performance Criteria

| | | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 |
|----|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| A. | Maintenance & Repair | | | |
| | Floor Space (KSF) | 11,386 | 16,470 | 16,855 |
| | Pavements (KSY) | 4,407,749 | 4,407,749 | 4,407,749 |
| | Airfield Pavement (KSY) | 140,410 | 140,410 | 140,410 |
| | Land (AC) | 8,434 | 11,883 | 11,883 |
| | Current Plant Value (\$000,000) | 1,849,540 | 2,603,330 | 2,692,007 |
| | Railroad Trackage (Miles) | 40 | 41 | 41 |
| | Recurring Maintenance (\$000) | 10,139 | 13,306 | 16,803 |
| | Repair under \$15K (\$000) | 4,366 | 4,597 | 4,924 |
| | Repair over \$15K (\$000) | 17,361 | 20,037 | 20,014 |
| В. | Minor Construction | | | |
| | Projects Under \$15K (\$000) | 246 | 418 | 500 |
| | Projects Over \$15K (\$000) | 310 | 915 | 1,066 |
| C. | Administration and Support | | | |
| | Number of Installations | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | BMAR (\$000) | 214,263 | 268,971 | 309,604 |

4A9Z - Real Property Maintenance

V. Personnel Summaries

| | (End Strength) | | FY 1998/ | (Work Years) | | | FY 1998/ | |
|---|----------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 24 | 50 | 48 | (2) | 24 | 50 | 48 | (2) |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Direct Hire | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Indirect Hire | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| VI - Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | | |
| O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) | 43,546 | 47,981 | 47,219 | 45,334 | | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 47 | 46 | 46 | 46 | | | | |

4B1N - Servicewide Transportation Section I Description of Operations Financed

The Servicewide Transportation (SWT) program provides funding for the majority of the Navy's worldwide cargo shipments. This includes First Destination Transportation (FDT), Second Destination Transportation (SDT), and continental United States terminal services in conjunction with cargo movements. FDT costs are associated with the movement of material, after purchase, on a Free-On-Board basis, from the contractor's facilities to the first point of use or storage. The SWT program also provides financing for the worldwide Second Destination shipment of regular and emergency readiness material including ammunition, chemicals, medicine, mail, repair parts, and high value repairable items. The SWT program finances the purchase of transportation services predominantly from DoD working capital fund transportation activities: the Air Mobility Command (AMC), the Military Sealift Command (MSC), and the Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC). In addition, SWT purchases transportation services from private sector firms. These include aircraft, truck, rail, barge, and bus. The program's volume is driven by a variety of factors, the most significant being the operating tempo and readiness requirements of the fleet, and the quality of life support requirements for overseas units, Naval personnel, and their dependents.

Section II Force Structure Summary

This program provides funding for the majority of the Navy's worldwide cargo shipments. This includes financing for the worldwide First and Second Destination movement of regular and emergency readiness material including ammunition, chemicals, medicine, subsistence, mail, repair parts, and high value repairable items. This is a Navy-wide program.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | | FY 1998 | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current Estimate | FY 1999 Estimate |
| 4B1N - Servicewide Transportation | 147,938 | 149,675 | 149,675 | 147,675 | 151,906 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| Change | Change |
|--------------|---|
| FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| 149,675 | 147,675 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 6,416 |
| 0 | 0 |
| -2,000 | -2,185 |
| 147,675 | 151,906 |
| | 149,675 0 0 0 0 0 0 -2,000 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 |
|--|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| | Prgm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Pgrm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Prgm |
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| 4B1N Servicewide Transportation | | | | | | | | | |
| 07 Transportation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0701 22.01 AMC Cargo (DBOF) | 19,216 | 0 | 961 | -2,365 | 17,812 | 0 | 891 | -176 | 18,527 |
| 0702 22.01 AMC SAAM | 99 | 0 | 18 | 1 | 118 | 0 | -2 | -2 | 114 |
| 0711 22.01 MSC Cargo DBOF | 26,102 | 0 | 157 | -487 | 25,772 | 0 | 4,201 | -297 | 29,676 |
| 0712 22.01 MSC Cargo Breakbulk | 6,031 | 0 | 1,080 | -86 | 7,025 | 0 | -471 | -61 | 6,493 |
| 0721 22.01 MTMC Port Handling-DBOF | 7,970 | 0 | 454 | -125 | 8,299 | 0 | -100 | -80 | 8,119 |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | 88,520 | 0 | 1,859 | -1,730 | 88,649 | 0 | 1,897 | -1,569 | 88,977 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | 147,938 | 0 | 4,529 | -4,792 | 147,675 | 0 | 6,416 | -2,185 | 151,906 |
| TOTAL 4B1N Servicewide Transportation | 147,938 | 0 | 4,529 | -4,792 | 147,675 | 0 | 6,416 | -2,185 | 151,906 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 149,675 |
|----|--|--------|---------|
| 2. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -2,000 |
| | a) Navy initiative to reduce the cost of Frequency Channel underutilization. (Baseline \$8,000) | -2,000 | |
| 3. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 147,675 |
| 4. | Price Growth | | 6,416 |
| 5. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 2,122 |
| | a) Program growth reflects (1) increased movement of Tomahawk missiles for depot recertification, and (2) moving of all Harpoon missiles to storage. (Baseline \$147,675) | 822 | |
| | b) Reflects increased inductions of Landing Craft into the Service Life Extension Program . (Baseline \$147,675) | 1,300 | |
| 6. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -4,307 |
| | a) Program decrease reflects a reduction in shipments of material and equipment as a result of reduced Navy force strength levels, and a reduction for the air shipment of bulk mail to Europe and other theaters. Savings applied to Navy's recapitalization effort. (Baseline \$147,675) | -4,307 | |
| 7. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 151,906 |

4B1N - Servicewide Transportation 67

| First Destination Transportation (by Mode of Shipment) | Units | FY 1997 \$000s | Units | FY 1998 \$000s | Units | FY 1999 \$000s |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Air Mobility Command Regular Channel(ST) Commercial Surface (ST) | 1,713 22,162 | 2,857 12,312 | 1,713 22,702 | 3,000 12,880 | 1,713 21,966 | 3,150 2,697 |
| Military Sealift Command Regular Routes (MT) | 50,125 | 5,231 | 50,125 | 5,443 | 50,125 | 6,079 |
| Military Traffic Management Comm Port Handling (MT) | 79,876 | 1,822 | 79,876 | 1,926 | 79,876 | 1,903 |
| Total Costs | | 22,222 | | 23,249 | | 23,829 |
| Units Table: ST Short Ton MT Measurement Ton SD Ship Day MSN Mission Second Destination Transportation (by Mode of Shipment) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Air Mobility Command Regular Channel (ST) SAAM (MSN) Air (ST) Commercial Surface (ST) | 13,678 2 21,670 193,414 | 16,359 99 39,507 36,701 | 11,553 2 22,041 190,398 | 14,812 118 38,863 36,906 | 11,840 2 21,500 182,975 | 15,377 114 39,685 36,595 |
| Military Sealift Command Per Diem (SD) Regular Routes (MT) Military Traffic Mgt Port Handling (MT) | 166 349,722 412,496 | 447 26,455 6,148 | 166 331,555 397,466 | 456 26,898 6,373 | 166 334,952 402,579 | 466 29,624 6,216 |
| Total Costs | | 125,716 | | 124,426 | | 128,077 |

| Second Destination Transportation (by Selected Commodity) | | Units | FY 1997 \$000s | Un | FY 1998 its \$000s | Ţ | FY 1999 Units \$000s |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Base Exchange (MT) Cargo (MSN) (MT) (SD) (ST) | | 573,321 2 168,478 166 204,795 | 25,054 100 7,096 447 49,525 | 551,3 157,9 1 200,0 | 2 118 80 8,064 66 456 | 160 | 27,409 2 116 ,203 8,186 166 466 ,419 47,957 |
| V. Personnel Summaries Enlisted, Active Duty Officers, Active Duty | <u>FY 1</u> | (End Stren 997 FY 1998 3 2 1 1 | FY 1999 | FY 1998/ FY 1999 - | (Work FY 1997 FY 1 | Years) 998 FY 1999 2 2 1 - | FY 1998/ FY 1999 - (1) |
| VI - Outyear Impact Summary O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) Military Endstrength | FY 2000 151,405 3 | FY 2001 154,417 3 | | 2002 9,109 3 | <u>FY 2003</u> 163,162 3 | | |

4B2N - Planning, Engineering & Design Section I Description of Operations Financed

Description of Operations Financed: This sub-activity group provides funding for ship system acquisition studies and reports for the improvement of ship acquisition planning and ship construction projects. Planning, engineering, and design support is also provided for facilities, environmental compliance, hazard abatement, and materials technology. Specific costs include salaries, benefits, and administrative support for ship acquisition program offices, engineering field divisions, and related field activities. In the year of execution, this sub-activity group is the receiver of the Environmental Restoration, Navy account transfer.

Section II Force Structure Summary

Funding provided in this sub-activity group supports Navy logistics and technical operations worldwide. Specific commands with program responsibilities funded in this sub-activity group are the Naval Sea Systems Command, Naval Facilities and Engineering Command, and the Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | FY 1998 | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current <u>Estimate</u> | FY 1999 Estimate | | | | |
| 4B2N - Planning, Engineering & Design | 579,878 | 258,779 | 258,779 | 273,447 | 261,163 | | | | |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| | | |
| Baseline Funding | 258,779 | 273,447 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 5,692 |
| Functional Transfers | 7,611 | 0 |
| Program Changes | 7,057 | -17,976 |
| Current Estimate | 273,447 | 261,163 |
| | | |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4B2N Planning, Engineering & Design | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 179,980 | 0 | 4,869 | -17,435 | 167,414 | 0 | 3,813 | -4,819 | 166,408 |
| 0101 11.31 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 2,609 | 0 | 57 | -717 | 1,949 | 0 | 49 | -58 | 1,940 |
| 0101 11.51 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 4,391 | 0 | 93 | -1,237 | 3,247 | 0 | 76 | -20 | 3,303 |
| 0101 12.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 34,355 | 0 | 895 | -2,632 | 32,618 | 0 | 723 | -763 | 32,578 |
| 0106 13.01 Benefits to Former Employees | 2,658 | 0 | 100 | 773 | 3,531 | 0 | 52 | -1,230 | 2,353 |
| 0107 13.01 Civ Voluntary Separation & Incentive Pay | 58 | 0 | 0 | 152 | 210 | 0 | 0 | -160 | 50 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 224,051 | 0 | 6,014 | -21,096 | 208,969 | 0 | 4,713 | -7,050 | 206,632 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 3,738 | 0 | 78 | -30 | 3,786 | 0 | 80 | -327 | 3,539 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 3,738 | 0 | 78 | -30 | 3,786 | 0 | 80 | -327 | 3,539 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 96 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | -2 | 98 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 96 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 98 | 0 | 2 | -2 | 98 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0610 25.33 Naval Air Warfare Center | 235 | 0 | 10 | -45 | 200 | 0 | 5 | -4 | 201 |
| 0611 25.33 Naval Surface Warfare Center | 267 | 0 | 22 | -244 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | 2,095 | 0 | -15 | -2,080 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 69 | 0 | 20 | -19 | 70 | 0 | -7 | 5 | 68 |
| 0631 25.33 Naval Civil Engineering Center | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 0632 25.33 Naval Ordnance Facilities | 24 | 0 | 0 | -24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | 54 | 0 | -2 | 3 | 55 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 56 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - | 6,469 | 0 | 100 | -5,287 | 1,282 | 0 | 25 | 15 | 1,322 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards | 1,310 | 0 | 257 | 863 | 2,430 | 0 | -311 | 563 | 2,682 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 10,541 | 0 | 392 | -6,833 | 4,100 | 0 | -287 | 579 | 4,392 |
| 07 Transportation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | 81 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 2 | -2 | 83 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm | FY-98 Adj For | FY-98 Price | FY-98 Prgm | FY-98 Pgrm | FY-99 Adj For | FY-99 Price | FY-99 Prgm | FY-99 Prgm |
|---|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | 81 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 2 | -2 | 83 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) | 151 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 154 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 167 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | 226 | 0 | 5 | -1 | 230 | 0 | 5 | -1 | 234 |
| 0915 23.21 Rents | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) | 135 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 139 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 1,457 | 0 | 30 | -16 | 1,471 | 0 | 31 | -10 | 1,492 |
| 0921 24.01 Printing and Reproduction | 352 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 361 | 0 | 8 | -9 | 360 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 1,381 | 0 | 30 | -100 | 1,311 | 0 | 27 | 20 | 1,358 |
| 0923 25.41 FAC MAINT BY CONTRACT | 500 | 0 | 11 | -18 | 493 | 0 | 10 | -10 | 493 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 1,715 | 0 | 37 | -9 | 1,743 | 0 | 38 | -19 | 1,762 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 1,463 | 0 | 31 | -1,244 | 250 | 0 | 5 | -5 | 250 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 16,441 | 0 | 345 | -9,495 | 7,291 | 0 | 153 | 440 | 7,884 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 317,545 | 0 | 6,668 | -281,249 | 42,964 | 0 | 902 | -11,591 | 32,275 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 341,371 | 0 | 7,168 | -292,128 | 56,411 | 0 | 1,182 | -11,174 | 46,419 |
| TOTAL 4B2N Planning, Engineering & Design | 579,878 | 0 | 13,656 | -320,087 | 273,447 | 0 | 5,692 | -17,976 | 261,163 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 258,779 |
|----|--|---------|---------|
| 2. | Transfers In | | 7,611 |
| | a) Increase reflects a zero-sum realignment of Civilian Personnel from Submarine and Carrier Littoral Auxiliary program executive offices, formerly in SAG 4B3N, due to reorganization at Naval Sea Systems Command. (Baseline \$15,776) | 6,837 | |
| | b) Transfer of University Laboratory Management functions from SAG 4B3N of the Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command. | 774 | |
| 3. | Annualization of New FY 1997 Program | | 3,217 |
| | a) Reflects costs associated with implementation of the Federal Workforce Restructing Act of 1994. Costs include Separation Incentive Pay, additional payments into the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, etc. (Baseline \$22,631) | 3,217 | |
| 4. | Program Growth in FY 1998 | | 4,100 |
| | a) Increased funding to enhance the Navy Crane Center, the technical authority for all Navy crane policy and procedures. Enhancement includes increased on-site audits, additional oversight of crane operations Navy-wide, and increased training, all with the intent of reducing accidents. (Baseline \$66,761) | 4,100 | |
| 5. | New FY 1998 Program | | -260 |
| | a) Other adjustments | -260 | |
| 6. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 273,447 |
| 7. | Price Growth | | 5,692 |
| 8. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 3,803 |
| | a) Increase for the planning, engineering, and design associated with increased Level 1 Shore Environmental projects necessary to meet legal requirements. | 3,803 | |
| 9. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -21,779 |
| | a) Decrease in funding for the Federal Energy Management Program. (Baseline \$23,491) | -11,806 | |
| | b) Decrease reflects headquarters downsizing at the Naval Sea Systems Command (-94 E/S and -110 WYS). (Baseline \$149,433). | -9,738 | |
| | c) Other cost reductions. | -235 | |
| 10 | D. FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 261,163 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| Hannel Abetomore | <u>FY 1997</u> | FY 1998 | FY 1999 |
|---|----------------|----------|----------|
| Hazard Abatement # of safety projects # of health projects | 60 28 | 50 15 | 68 33 |
| Federal Energy Management Program # of projects | 33 | 29 | 13 |
| Space and Electronic Warfare Programs # of programs managed | 407 | 314 | 328 |
| Regional Facilities Planning # of studies | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Ship Acquisition Support # of ships authorized # of ships delivering to the fleet | 8 19 | 10 25 | 8 19 |
| Ship Concept/Feasibility Studies and preliminary contract designs | 10 | 9 | 10 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | (E | End Strength) | | FY 1998/ | (V | Work Years) | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 138 | 142 | 145 | 3 | 130 | 138 | 143 |
| Officers, Active Duty | 613 | 603 | 600 | (3) | 542 | 603 | 600 |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 2,864 | 2,662 | 2,516 | (146) | 2,936 | 2,636 | 2,485 |
| VI - Outyear Impact Summary | <u>FY 2000</u> | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | <u>FY 2003</u> | | | |
| O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) | 255,508 | 260,643 | 277,638 | 281,694 | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 2,404 | 2,304 | 2,358 | 2,348 | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 747 | 747 | 747 | 745 | | | |

4B3N - Acquisition and Program Management Section I Description of Operations Financed

This sub-activity group provides funding for salaries, administrative expenses, and travel for personnel involved in program management and logistics support for ship systems, space systems, material transportation, food service systems, fuel and petroleum support, and special support operations. Funding also supports the Navy International Programs Office. Additionally, funding provides salaries, benefits, and administrative support for procurement operations personnel who provide technical services for supply programs, major ship and weapon system support programs and space and electronic warfare programs.

Section II Force Structure Summary

This sub-activity group provides for the operation or support of various logistic and technical programs. Specific organizations that are funded include Naval Center for Cost Analysis, the Acquisition Career Management program, Total Quality Leadership Office, the Department of the Navy Information Network Project Office, the Navy International Programs Office, and the newly developed DON Chief Information Officer organization. Naval Air Systems Command organizations funded in this SAG are 3 field technical activities (Naval Air Warfare Center Training Systems Detachment, Naval Air Engineering Surface Unit, Naval Air Technical Services Facility), and 3 Program Executive Offices. This SAG also supports various programs of the Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command, including 8 Logistics Support Programs, 11 Electronic Warfare programs, ship information systems on 20 combatant ships, 2 Operational Combat ship systems, 9 Electronic Command and Control systems, as well as a variety of communications information systems used by shore and fleet commanders. The Naval Supply Systems Command funds nine contracting regions, the Navy Material Transportation Office, Fleet Material Support offices which provide automated logistics systems development, , and the Navy Petroleum office. Also included are Supply Systems Services and Project Management Offices which provide specialized supply system services and ADP management critical to Fleet readiness and sustainment.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

| A. Sub-Activity Group Total | | | FY 1998 | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current Estimate | FY 1999 Estimate | |
| 4B3N - Acquisition and Program Management | 525,728 | 491,003 | 491,003 | 485,661 | 472,757 | |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| Baseline Funding | 491,003 | 485,661 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 10,658 |
| Functional Transfers | -6,355 | 0 |
| Program Changes | 1,013 | -23,562 |
| Current Estimate | 485,661 | 472,757 |
| | | |

Change

Change

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4B3N Acquisition and Program Management | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 233,477 | 0 | 6,561 | -17,879 | 222,159 | 0 | 4,772 | -6,319 | 220,612 |
| 0101 11.31 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 1,673 | 0 | 37 | -489 | 1,221 | 0 | 24 | -101 | 1,144 |
| 0101 11.51 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 5,334 | 0 | 151 | -410 | 5,075 | 0 | 108 | -230 | 4,953 |
| 0101 11.81 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 0101 12.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 65,956 | 0 | 1,857 | -24,231 | 43,582 | 0 | 1,266 | -1,555 | 43,293 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 13,140 | 0 | 368 | -2,697 | 10,811 | 0 | 216 | -1,462 | 9,565 |
| 0103 11.31 Wage Board | 202 | 0 | 6 | -17 | 191 | 0 | 4 | -35 | 160 |
| 0103 11.51 Wage Board | 1,441 | 0 | 40 | -91 | 1,390 | 0 | 28 | -151 | 1,267 |
| 0103 12.11 Wage Board | 3,275 | 0 | 92 | -656 | 2,711 | 0 | 54 | -403 | 2,362 |
| 0104 11.31 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 883 | 25 | 0 | -82 | 826 | 17 | 0 | -24 | 819 |
| 0104 11.51 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 104 | 3 | 0 | -8 | 99 | 2 | 0 | -3 | 98 |
| 0104 12.11 Foreign Nat'l Direct Hire (FNDH) | 226 | 6 | 0 | -21 | 211 | 4 | 0 | -7 | 208 |
| 0105 12.11 FNDH Separation Liability | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0106 13.01 Benefits to Former Employees | 910 | 0 | 7 | -710 | 207 | 0 | 5 | -5 | 207 |
| 0107 13.01 Civ Voluntary Separation & Incentive Pay | 479 | 0 | 1 | -258 | 222 | 0 | 0 | 1,919 | 2,141 |
| 0110 13.01 Unemployment Compensation | 2,868 | 0 | 0 | -2,868 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 329,969 | 34 | 9,120 | -50,417 | 288,706 | 23 | 6,477 | -8,376 | 286,830 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 3,771 | 0 | 78 | -687 | 3,162 | 0 | 66 | 296 | 3,524 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 3,771 | 0 | 78 | -687 | 3,162 | 0 | 66 | 296 | 3,524 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 132 | 0 | 3 | -2 | 133 | 0 | 3 | -30 | 106 |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | 3 | 0 | 0 | -3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0417 26.01 Local Proc DBOF Managed Supp & Materials | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 135 | 0 | 3 | -5 | 133 | 0 | 3 | -30 | 106 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0610 25.33 Naval Air Warfare Center | 5,198 | 0 | 218 | -4,023 | 1,393 | 0 | 38 | -57 | 1,374 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm | FY-98 Adj For | FY-98 Price | FY-98 Prgm | FY-98 Pgrm | FY-99 Adj For | FY-99 Price | FY-99 Prgm | FY-99 Prgm |
|--|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 209 | 0 | 60 | -250 | 19 | 0 | -2 | -17 | 0 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | 33 | 0 | -1 | -5 | 27 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 32 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - Other | 15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 0671 23.31 Communications Svcs - Messaging | 111 | 0 | -8 | 0 | 103 | 0 | -5 | -4 | 94 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 5,566 | 0 | 269 | -4,273 | 1,562 | 0 | 32 | -74 | 1,520 |
| 07 Transportation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | 133 | 0 | 3 | -14 | 122 | 0 | 2 | -2 | 122 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | 133 | 0 | 3 | -14 | 122 | 0 | 2 | -2 | 122 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) | 1,673 | 0 | 35 | -219 | 1,489 | 0 | 31 | 332 | 1,852 |
| 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) | 208 | 0 | 4 | -200 | 12 | 0 | 0 | -12 | 0 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | 8,005 | 0 | 168 | 1,157 | 9,330 | 0 | 196 | 37 | 9,563 |
| 0915 23.21 Rents | 42 | 0 | 0 | -10 | 32 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 30 |
| 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) | 16 | 0 | 0 | -15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 870 | 0 | 19 | -165 | 724 | 0 | 15 | 124 | 863 |
| 0921 24.01 Printing and Reproduction | 683 | 0 | 14 | -189 | 508 | 0 | 10 | 81 | 599 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 2,558 | 0 | 54 | 2,546 | 5,158 | 0 | 110 | 872 | 6,140 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 7,157 | 0 | 150 | 4,776 | 12,083 | 0 | 257 | -1,532 | 10,808 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 6,408 | 0 | 135 | -465 | 6,078 | 0 | 128 | 25 | 6,231 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 31 | 0 | 1 | -32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 147,257 | 0 | 3,090 | -18,607 | 131,740 | 0 | 2,779 | -7,895 | 126,624 |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | 11,246 | 0 | 236 | 13,339 | 24,821 | 0 | 529 | -7,405 | 17,945 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 186,154 | 0 | 3,906 | 1,916 | 191,976 | 0 | 4,055 | -15,376 | 180,655 |
| TOTAL 4B3N Acquisition and Program Management | 525,728 | 34 | 13,379 | -53,480 | 485,661 | 23 | 10,635 | -23,562 | 472,757 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 Pr | esident's Budget | | 491,003 |
|----|--------------|--|--------|---------|
| 2. | Transfers I | 1 | | 1,691 |
| | | realignment from SAG 4A3M for human resources office support. Navy commands formerly located in Crystal City relocated out of this area require resources to fund this cost, which was previously funded by a single command in | 1,691 | |
| 3. | Transfers C | Dut Control of the Co | | -8,046 |
| | a) Defense | Transportation Tracking System to SAG 1B2B. | -435 | |
| | | ization at Naval Sea Systems Command reduces PEO offices (funded in SAG 4B3N) and increases program nent offices (funded in SAG 4B2N). | -6,837 | |
| | c) Universi | ty Laboratory Management function to SAG 4B2N. | -774 | |
| 4. | Program G | rowth in FY 1998 | | 3,865 |
| | | principally reflects repricing of civilian personnel costs and program support, most notably in the AEGIS Program on Office. | 1,681 | |
| | b) Miscella | neous cost increases. | 550 | |
| | c) Standard | Procurement System program enhancement to optimize the contracting process. | 1,634 | |
| 5. | Program Do | ecreases in FY 1998 | | -2,852 |
| | a) Civ Pers | underexecution in FY 1997. | -1,300 | |
| | b) Classifie | d Program adjustments. | -1,500 | |
| | c) Foreign | currency adjustment. | -52 | |
| 6. | FY 1998 Cu | rrent Estimate | | 485,661 |
| 7. | Price Grow | th | | 10,658 |
| 8. | Program G | rowth in FY 1999 | | 13,524 |
| | | rease reflects purchase and installation of 44 ATM systems aboard ships and Fleet fiscal ATM training and system ance for ATM systems already aboard Navy ships. | 5,823 | |
| | b) Classifie | d Program increase. | 2,400 | |
| | standard | provides technical support of the Supply System Uniform Program to perform pattern development, sizing, ization, shade establisment and new fabric development. Funds also provide for efforts to ensure that quality control res are followed. | 1,500 | |
| | | to expand the forklift Service Life Extension Program which results in net reduction in ship overhaul requirements. verhauls will field like-new units at one-half the cost of new procurements. 100 additional units are planned to be ed. | 2,461 | |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| e) | The increase is for modification of the Navy Material Transportation Office Operations and Management Information Management System to comply with Defense Department requirements for transportation information. | 1,340 | |
|-------|--|---------|---------|
| 9. P | rogram Decreases in FY 1999 | | -37,086 |
| a) | General reductions at Naval Supply Systems Command in civilian personnel and support costs in areas such as contract support, personal property management, the Petroleum and Transportation offices; also reductions at Naval Air Systems Command in areas such as project support, production management, engineering, etc., associated with more outsourcing. | -7,287 | |
| b) | Decreases resulting from consolidation of independent network support services and the termination of circuits for existing office moves. | -4,808 | |
| c) | Reduced efforts associated with the Standard Procurement System. | -960 | |
| d) | The decrease reflects the completion of the installation of 34 JEDMICS systems and reduction of travel for site surveys, contractor support and equipment purchases. | -24,031 | |
| 10. F | Y 1999 Current Estimate | | 472,757 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | | | | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Navy International Program Office: | | | | | | |
| Visit requests processed | | | | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Disclosure documents processed | | | | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 |
| Export License Case Reviews | | | | 6,500 | 6,500 | 6,500 |
| Technology Assessment Policy Issue Reviews | | | | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| Department of the Navy Information Network Pro | ject Office: | | | | | |
| Number of trouble calls | | | | 31,271 | 32,000 | 32,000 |
| Users supported by classroom training program | | | | 4,000 | 4,900 | 4,900 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total # Programs/Projects Managed: | | | | | | |
| Program Execution Office - Tactical Air | | | | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| Program Execution Office - ASW Aircraft | | | | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Program Execution Office - Cruise Missile/UAV | | | | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Operational Support program | | | | 287 | 287 | 287 |
| | | | | | | |
| | EV 1007 | 337/37 | EV1000 | W/W | EV 1000 | 337/37 |
| | <u>FY 1997</u> | <u>W/Y</u> | <u>FY1998</u> | <u>W/Y</u> | <u>FY 1999</u> | <u>W/Y</u> |
| AEGIS Program \$/workyears | 15,455 | 183 | 16,014 | 183 | 16,380 | 173 |
| • | | | , | | | |
| | , | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | , | |
| | , | | , | | , | |
| Carrier Littoral Warfare \$/workyears | 1,072 | 56 | 1,113 | 16 | 1,146 | 15 |
| Users supported by classroom training program Total # Programs/Projects Managed: Program Execution Office - Tactical Air Program Execution Office - ASW Aircraft Program Execution Office - Cruise Missile/UAV Operational Support program AEGIS Program \$/workyears Mine Warfare Program Office\$/workyears Submarine Program Office \$/workyears Undersea Warfare Program Office \$/workyears Theater Air Defense Program Office \$/workyear | 5,919 9,114 11,412 12,132 | 79 134 151 148 | 6,116 7,901 11,450 12,149 | 4,000 78 71 71 287 W/Y 183 77 101 143 151 | 4,900 78 71 71 287 FY 1999 16,380 6,272 7,981 11,701 12,447 | 4,900 78 71 71 287 W/Y 173 72 93 135 142 |

V. Personnel Summaries

| | (End Strength) | | FY 1998/ | 98/ (Work Years) | | | FY 1998/ | |
|---|----------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 377 | 378 | 372 | (6) | 392 | 376 | 374 | (2) |
| Officers, Active Duty | 431 | 420 | 414 | (6) | 388 | 424 | 415 | (9) |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 4,276 | 4,303 | 3,965 | (338) | 4,662 | 4,297 | 4,039 | (258) |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Direct Hire | 33 | 30 | 30 | - | 32 | 30 | 29 | (1) |
| | | | | | | | | |

| VI - Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) | 458,911 | 509,556 | 545,126 | 556,318 |
| Civilian Endstrength | 3,878 | 3,828 | 3,846 | 3,862 |
| Military Endstrength | 783 | 782 | 780 | 778 |

4B4N - Air Systems Support Section I Description of Operations Financed

The Air Systems Support program provides funding for logistic operations and technical support for air engineering services, ground support equipment, engineering, technical publications, aircraft structural life survivability, automatic test equipment, in-service engineering, automatic test equipment centers, Naval Aviation Logistics Data Analysis (NALDA), electromagnetic interference, Navy-wide acquisition/standardization reform initiatives and integrated logistics support management. Additionally, funding is provided to support salaries, benefits, and administrative support to field operations providing technical services and weapon systems support. This sub-activity group also provides funding for airborne anti-submarine warfare support, including sonobuoy test support.

Section II Force Structure Summary

Air Systems Support provides for engineering and logistics support for the Navy/Marine Corps operational inventory of aircraft, associated support equipment, automatic test equipment, and other peculiar and common aircraft systems.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | | FY 1998 | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current Estimate | FY 1999 Estimate |
| 4B4N - Air Systems Support | 235,587 | 271,149 | 271,149 | 269,197 | 290,341 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| | | |
| Baseline Funding | 271,149 | 269,197 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 13,942 |
| Functional Transfers | 1,421 | 0 |
| Program Changes | -3,373 | 7,202 |
| Current Estimate | 269,197 | 290,341 |
| | | |

C1----

C1----

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4B4N Air Systems Support | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 14,213 | 0 | 405 | -6,601 | 8,017 | 0 | 177 | -8,194 | 0 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 144 | 0 | 4 | -58 | 90 | 0 | 2 | -92 | 0 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 269 | 0 | 8 | -109 | 168 | 0 | 4 | -172 | 0 |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 2,705 | 0 | 84 | -1,328 | 1,461 | 0 | 32 | -1,493 | 0 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 53 | 0 | 0 | -23 | 30 | 0 | 1 | -31 | 0 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 1 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 11 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | -9 | 0 |
| 0106 13.01 Benefits to Former Employees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0107 13.01 Civ Voluntary Separation & Incentive Pay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 17,396 | 0 | 501 | -8,122 | 9,775 | 0 | 216 | -9,991 | 0 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 325 | 0 | 7 | -132 | 200 | 0 | 4 | -204 | 0 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 325 | 0 | 7 | -132 | 200 | 0 | 4 | -204 | 0 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 1,843 | 0 | 695 | -1,797 | 741 | 0 | -154 | -587 | 0 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 1,843 | 0 | 695 | -1,797 | 741 | 0 | -154 | -587 | 0 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0610 25.33 Naval Air Warfare Center | 64,479 | 0 | 2,708 | 15,190 | 82,377 | 0 | 2,224 | 8,226 | 92,827 |
| 0611 25.33 Naval Surface Warfare Center | 9,687 | 0 | 785 | 815 | 11,287 | 0 | 102 | 3,872 | 15,261 |
| 0612 25.33 Naval Undersea Warfare Center | 189 | 0 | 3 | 238 | 430 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 446 |
| 0613 25.33 Naval Aviation Depots-Components | 73,905 | 0 | -387 | 21,967 | 95,485 | 0 | 10,321 | 4,967 | 110,773 |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | 1,899 | 0 | -13 | -235 | 1,651 | 0 | 41 | 255 | 1,947 |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 3,815 | 0 | 240 | 1,417 | 5,472 | 0 | 71 | -36 | 5,507 |
| 0630 25.33 Naval Research Laboratory | 109 | 0 | 0 | 348 | 457 | 0 | 31 | -190 | 298 |
| 0632 25.33 Naval Ordnance Facilities | 660 | 0 | 12 | 127 | 799 | 0 | -248 | 145 | 696 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | 6,050 | 0 | -241 | 3,009 | 8,818 | 0 | 238 | 994 | 10,050 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 160,793 | 0 | 3,107 | 42,876 | 206,776 | 0 | 12,791 | 18,238 | 237,805 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 |
|---|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| | Prgm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Pgrm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Prgm |
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 292 | 0 | 6 | 42 | 340 | 0 | 7 | -147 | 200 |
| 0921 24.01 Printing and Reproduction | 29 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 40 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 292 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 300 | 0 | 6 | -6 | 300 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 109 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 125 | 0 | 3 | -28 | 100 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 12,233 | 0 | 258 | -8,380 | 4,111 | 0 | 86 | 63 | 4,260 |
| 0934 25.11 Engineering & Tech Services | 1,830 | 0 | 38 | 4,109 | 5,977 | 0 | 125 | -1,610 | 4,492 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 40,445 | 0 | 849 | -477 | 40,817 | 0 | 857 | 1,470 | 43,144 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 55,230 | 0 | 1,160 | -4,685 | 51,705 | 0 | 1,085 | -254 | 52,536 |
| TOTAL 4B4N Air Systems Support | 235,587 | 0 | 5,470 | 28,140 | 269,197 | 0 | 13,942 | 7,202 | 290,341 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 271,149 |
|----|--|---------|---------|
| 2. | Transfers In | | 1,421 |
| | a) Zero sum transfer of Air Effectiveness Measuring program from Space and Electronic Warfare Systems, SAG 4B7N. | 1,421 | |
| 3. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -3,373 |
| | a) Reduction to Air Effectiveness Measuring program funding due to fewer number of required exercises. | -510 | |
| | b) Reduction to engineering logistics due to accelerated drawdown of F-14A inventory. | -441 | |
| | c) Reduced F-14 Tactical Software requirement due to phase out of the AIM-54A Phoenix missiles. | -1,000 | |
| | d) Funds realigned to 4B3N as a result of BRAC III realignment of Naval Aviation Depot Operations Center into Naval Air Systems Command Headquarters. | -1,422 | |
| 4. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 269,197 |
| 5. | Price Growth | | 13,942 |
| 6. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 32,600 |
| | a) Increase in Weapon Systems Support in order to fund Reliability Centered Maintenance initiatives. This investment will result in savings to Aircraft Depot Maintenance and AVDLRs used in flight operations beginning in FY 2000. | 27,500 | |
| | b) Transfer of Configuration Management Information System (CMIS) from Joint Logistic Support Center (NWCF surcharge) to Navy mission funding. | 5,100 | |
| 7. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -25,398 |
| | a) Decrease in funding is the result of the BRAC IV consolidation of the Naval Air Technical Services Facility and the Naval Aviation Engineering Support Unit. Funding for 182 workyears and other support for the new consolidated organization will be managed from 1A4A. An additional 22 workyears are reduced as a result of savings from the consolidation. | -9,832 | |
| | b) Net decrease in funding for engineering and logistics support of out of production weapon systems due to reduced requirements and force structure reductions. | -11,804 | |
| | c) Reduction in dispositions of military procurement documents within the Acquisition Reform program. | -3,762 | |
| 8. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 290,341 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | | | FY 1997 | FY1998 | F | Y199 | | |
|---|---------|---------------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|
| (\$000) | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Program Related Automated Support | | | 3,456 | 5,056 | | 4,927 | | |
| Non-Program Related Engineering Support | | | 12,069 | 20,015 | 1 | 8,555 | | |
| Acquisition Reform - Standardization | | | 18,690 | 17,082 | 1 | 3,667 | | |
| Airborne ASW Support | | | 1,852 | 3,863 | | 3,955 | | |
| Non-Program Related Logistics Support | | | 41,610 | 38,665 | 2 | 6,617 | | |
| Program Related Engineering Support | | | 48,553 | 60,310 | | 1,274 | | |
| Program Related Logistics Support | | | 98,685 | 124,208 | 14 | 6,246 | | |
| Reliability, Maintainability and Supportability | | | 10,000 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| Configuration Management Information Syste | ems | | 0 | 0 | | 5,100 | | |
| V. Personnel Summaries | | | | | | | | |
| | (| End Strength) | | FY 1998/ | (| Work Years) | | FY 1998/ |
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 123 | 122 | 123 | 1 | 119 | 122 | 122 | - |
| Officers, Active Duty | 13 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 47 | 11 | 11 | - |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 328 | 206 | - | (206) | 327 | 204 | - | (204) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| VI - Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | | |
| O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) | 281,047 | 286,710 | 292,399 | 298,030 | | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 136 | 136 | 136 | 136 | | | | |

4B5N - Hull, Mechanical & Electrical Support Section I Description of Operations Financed

This program provides funding for total ship engineering, logistics, and technical support of shipboard environmental protection that is structured to both protect the environment and comply with existing legislation. Funding also supports maintenance of technical publications, ship design methodology, federal military standards and specifications, the mine countermeasures and mine hunting programs, and marine gas turbines engine programs. Additionally, funding is provided for salaries, benefits, and administrative support of personnel performing engineering and related functions for establishing and maintaining life-cycle support logistics for HM&E and selected electronic equipment.

Section II Force Structure Summary

This program provides logistics and engineering support for Battle Force ships.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | | FY 1998 | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current <u>Estimate</u> | FY 1999 Estimate |
| 4B5N - Hull, Mechanical & Electrical Support | 59,304 | 46,904 | 46,904 | 44,435 | 47,923 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| Change | Change |
|--------------|--|
| FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| | |
| 46,904 | 44,435 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 598 |
| -1,831 | 0 |
| -638 | 2,890 |
| 44,435 | 47,923 |
| | 46,904 0 0 0 0 -1,831 -638 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4B5N Hull, Mechanical & Electrical Support | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 2,141 | 0 | 69 | 225 | 2,435 | 0 | 53 | -46 | 2,442 |
| 0101 11.31 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 35 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 36 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 37 |
| 0101 11.51 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 396 | 0 | 11 | -10 | 397 | 0 | 9 | -3 | 403 |
| 0101 12.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 473 | 0 | 12 | 83 | 568 | 0 | 9 | -6 | 571 |
| 0106 13.01 Benefits to Former Employees | 290 | 0 | 4 | -144 | 150 | 0 | 3 | -3 | 150 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 3,335 | 0 | 97 | 154 | 3,586 | 0 | 75 | -58 | 3,603 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 991 | 0 | 20 | -222 | 789 | 0 | 17 | -67 | 739 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 991 | 0 | 20 | -222 | 789 | 0 | 17 | -67 | 739 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0611 25.33 Naval Surface Warfare Center | 26,410 | 0 | 2,140 | -9,550 | 19,000 | 0 | 171 | -273 | 18,898 |
| 0612 25.33 Naval Undersea Warfare Center | 13 | 0 | 0 | -13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0613 25.33 Naval Aviation Depots-Components | 200 | 0 | -7 | -93 | 100 | 0 | 22 | 88 | 210 |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | 50 | 0 | 0 | -15 | 35 | 0 | 1 | -1 | 35 |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 104 | 0 | 31 | -35 | 100 | 0 | -11 | 11 | 100 |
| 0630 25.33 Naval Research Laboratory | 275 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 308 | 0 | 21 | -129 | 200 |
| 0632 25.33 Naval Ordnance Facilities | 365 | 0 | 7 | -189 | 183 | 0 | -57 | 267 | 393 |
| 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards | 433 | 0 | 86 | -74 | 445 | 0 | -57 | -58 | 330 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 27,850 | 0 | 2,257 | -9,936 | 20,171 | 0 | 90 | -95 | 20,166 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) | 115 | 0 | 2 | -117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | 90 | 0 | 2 | -92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 75 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 50 | 0 | 1 | -51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 480 | 480 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 20 | 0 | 0 | -20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,249 | 1,249 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 156 | 0 | 3 | 191 | 350 | 0 | 7 | -7 | 350 |
| 0934 25.11 Engineering & Tech Services | 3,324 | 0 | 70 | -538 | 2,856 | 0 | 59 | 385 | 3,300 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 |
|--|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Prgm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Pgrm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Prgm |
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 10,699 | 0 | 227 | -1,787 | 9,139 | 0 | 192 | 445 | 9,776 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 12,674 | 0 | 266 | -5,396 | 7,544 | 0 | 158 | 483 | 8,185 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 27,128 | 0 | 571 | -7,810 | 19,889 | 0 | 416 | 3,110 | 23,415 |
| TOTAL 4B5N Hull, Mechanical & Electrical Support | 59,304 | 0 | 2,945 | -17,814 | 44,435 | 0 | 598 | 2,890 | 47,923 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 46,904 |
|----|--|--------|--------|
| 2. | Transfers Out | | -1,831 |
| | Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4B8N of Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead costs for maintenance and facility contracts at O&M funded activities. | -223 | |
| | b) Decrease reflects a realignment of funding to the Ship Operational Support and Training program 1B2B to enhance submarine safety programs. | -559 | |
| | Reduction primarily reflects a realignment of the Standard Procurement System to SAG 4B3N Acquisition and Program Management program. | -1,049 | |
| 3. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -638 |
| | a) Other cost reductions, mostly in support areas for CFC - based refrigerant due to reduced fleet usage. | -638 | |
| 4. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 44,435 |
| 5. | Price Growth | | 598 |
| 6. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 11,205 |
| | a) The increase reflects development of technical documentation and engineering evaluations needed to develop the required technical fixes for the LM-2500 MGTs and Allison 501K engine programs. The increase also provides engineering and technical support to correct DDG993 and FFG 7 technical manuals, revised signal flow diagrams, redesign of repairable assemblies containing obsolete parts, and implement 2M repair of circuit cards for Gas Turbines. In addition, the increase provides additional computer aided and simulation based design support of essential ship design tools. The increase in the Environmental Engineering effort reflects additional engineering and logistical support for the CFG-114 conversion program. (Baseline \$32,741) | 11,205 | |
| 7. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -8,315 |
| | Decrease reflects a transfer of funding to SAG 1B2B, Ship Operational Support and Training program, for submarine safety programs. | -3,603 | |
| | b) In the Mine Countermeasure/Mine Hunting Craft Engineering program the decrease reflects production improvements and accomplishment of the Isotta Fraschini diesel engine Propulsion Improvement Program efforts, less support on Integrated Conditioning Assessment efforts, and resolution of some solar Gas Turbine deficiencies. (Baseline \$4,415) | -1,933 | |
| | c) Other program reductions. | -779 | |
| | d) Reduction to the Marine Gas Turbine program as a result of PR-99 program review. | -2,000 | |
| 8. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 47,923 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | | | FY 1997 | <u>FY 1998</u> | FY 199 | <u> </u> | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| Technical Manual Program | | | | | | | |
| Book Information \$/Changes | | | | | | | |
| to Data Base | | | 1,664/555K | 1,800/600K | 1,800/600 | | |
| Digital Display System \$/W/Y | | | 360/3.6 | 360/3.6 | 360/3 | | |
| Distribution \$/#Manuals Provided | | | 1,000/50K | 1,920/96K | 1,920/9 | | |
| TECH Manual Deficiency Correction \$ | | | 410/408 | 685/457 | 771/5 | 14 | |
| # Corrections | | | 200/20 | 200/20 | 200 | (2.0 | |
| Drawing Management (\$/Units) | | | 200/2.0 | 200/2.0 | 200/ | 720 | |
| NAVSEA Logistics Center | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Support (\$/WY | | | 3,335/55 | 3,586/58 | 3,603/1 | 57 | |
| Other Purchases \$ | | | 255 | 207 | 330 | | |
| Hull, Mechanical, Electrical (HM&E) | | | | | | | |
| Support | | | | | | | |
| Environmental Engineering \$ | | | 14,695 | 22,0186 | 22,3 | 73 | |
| Total Ship Engineering \$ | | | 35,211 | 10,555 | 18,3 | 84 | |
| V. Personnel Summaries | | | | | | | |
| | (H | End Strength) | | FY 1998/ | 7) | Work Years) | |
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 42 | 42 | 42 | - | 39 | 42 | 42 |
| Officers, Active Duty | 11 | 11 | 11 | - | 28 | 11 | 11 |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 55 | 58 | 57 | (1) | 54 | 57 | 56 |
| VI - Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | |
| O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) | 48,553 | 49,603 | 48,263 | 50,932 | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 56 | 55 | 55 | 55 | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | | | |
| <i>J</i> | | | | | | | |

4B6N - Combat/Weapons Systems Section I Description of Operations Financed

This program provides engineering support for Shipboard Electromagnetic Compatibility Improvement (SEMCIP), Joint Logistics Command, Government/Industry Data Exchange Program (GIDEP), and Total Ship Test/Production program. Logistics and technical support is provided for sensitive ordnance security, radiation control and health, standardization, quality evaluation, combat system integration, testing and in-service engineering for multiple ship class combat system computer programs[Enter Here]

Section II Force Structure Summary

This program provides for logistics and engineering support for Battle Force ships.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | | FY 1998 | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current <u>Estimate</u> | FY 1999 Estimate |
| 4B6N - Combat/Weapons Systems | 35,612 | 41,547 | 41,547 | 41,249 | 42,248 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| Baseline Funding | 41,547 | 41,249 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | -472 |
| Functional Transfers | 0 | 0 |
| Program Changes | -298 | 1,471 |
| Current Estimate | 41,249 | 42,248 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm | FY-98 Adj For | FY-98 Price | FY-98 Prgm | FY-98 Pgrm | FY-99 Adj For | FY-99 Price | FY-99 Prgm | FY-99 Prgm |
|---|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| 4B6N Combat/Weapons Systems | | | | | | | | | |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 136 | 0 | 2 | 104 | 242 | 0 | 4 | -4 | 242 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 136 | 0 | 2 | 104 | 242 | 0 | 4 | -4 | 242 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 467 | 0 | 125 | -122 | 470 | 0 | -15 | 15 | 470 |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | 50 | 0 | 1 | -1 | 50 | 0 | 1 | -1 | 50 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 517 | 0 | 126 | -123 | 520 | 0 | -14 | 14 | 520 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0610 25.33 Naval Air Warfare Center | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 120 |
| 0611 25.33 Naval Surface Warfare Center | 10,524 | 0 | 852 | 1,674 | 13,050 | 0 | 116 | -205 | 12,961 |
| 0612 25.33 Naval Undersea Warfare Center | 707 | 0 | 12 | 247 | 966 | 0 | 24 | 468 | 1,458 |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | 9,462 | 0 | -66 | -3,064 | 6,332 | 0 | 158 | 1,615 | 8,105 |
| 0632 25.33 Naval Ordnance Facilities | 4,203 | 0 | 75 | -867 | 3,411 | 0 | -1,061 | 1,374 | 3,724 |
| 0634 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - | 350 | 0 | -17 | 17 | 350 | 0 | -43 | 68 | 375 |
| Utilities | 205 | 0 | 4.1 | 246 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards | 205 | 0 | 41 | -246 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 25,451 | 0 | 897 | -2,239 | 24,109 | 0 | -806 | 3,440 | 26,743 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 965 | 0 | 20 | 65 | 1,050 | 0 | 22 | 3 | 1,075 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 204 | 0 | 4 | 112 | 320 | 0 | 7 | 123 | 450 |
| 0934 25.11 Engineering & Tech Services | 1,977 | 0 | 41 | -649 | 1,369 | 0 | 29 | 802 | 2,200 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 4,166 | 0 | 87 | 1,529 | 5,782 | 0 | 122 | -388 | 5,516 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 2,176 | 0 | 45 | 5,616 | 7,837 | 0 | 164 | -2,519 | 5,482 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 9,508 | 0 | 197 | 6,673 | 16,378 | 0 | 344 | -1,979 | 14,743 |
| TOTAL 4B6N Combat/Weapons Systems | 35,612 | 0 | 1,222 | 4,415 | 41,249 | 0 | -472 | 1,471 | 42,248 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | 41,547 |
|----|---|--------|
| 2. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | -298 |
| | a) Miscellaneous cost reductions, mostly in the areas of low level radioactive waste disposal support, and in product deficiencies analysis. (Baseline \$6,561) | |
| 3. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | 41,249 |
| 4. | Price Growth | -472 |
| 5. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | 2,950 |
| | a) The increase provides technical support for the entry of Ship Systems Tactical Software Block 1 Advanced Combat Direction Systems (ACDS) into Fleet Service. | |
| 6. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | -1,479 |
| | a) Miscellaneous cost reductions in areas such as the Electro Magnetic Interference program, Total Ship Test program, Ship Systems Tactical Software program, and Low Level Radioactive Waste Disposal program. Reductions in these programs were applied to higher priority requirements as part of the program review. | |
| 7. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | 42,248 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | | | <u>FY 1997</u> | FY <u>1998</u> | <u>FY 19</u> | 999 | | |
|---|---------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Number of quality evaluations: | | | 9,000 | 9,000 | 0 | 000 | | |
| Gun Propellant Safety Explosive Safety | | | 9,000 | 9,000 30 | 9, | 40 | | |
| Surface Missiles | | | 68 | 80 | | 30 | | |
| Undersea Weapons | | | 60 | 60 | | 60 | | |
| Surface Munitions | | | 13 | 11 | | 8 | | |
| Problem identification/problem solving task | rs: | | | | | | | |
| Shipboard electromagnetic interference (EM | | | 22 | 2 | | 2 | | |
| Submarine EMI | , | | 4 | 2 | | 6 | | |
| Total ship test program | | | 39 | 75 | | 70 | | |
| Ship explosive test program | | | 4 | 4 | | 4 | | |
| Material Readiness Database systems main | tained | | 62 | 50 | | 63 | | |
| ACDS Surface Tactical Data System (WY) | | | 147 | 154 | | 174 | | |
| NTDS Surface Tactical Systems (WY) | | | 22 | 18 | | 20 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| V. Personnel Summaries | (1 | End Strength) | | FY 1998/ | (V | Work Years) | | FY 1998/ |
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 2 | 2 | 1 | (1) | 1 | 2 | 1 | (1) |
| Officers, Active Duty | 6 | 6 | 6 | - | 5 | 6 | 6 | - |
| VI - Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | | |
| O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) | 41,460 | 42,934 | 43,711 | 43,477 | | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | | |
| Williary Endstrength | , | , | , | , | | | | |

4B7N - Space & Electronic Warfare Systems Section I Description of Operations Financed

Space and Electronic Warfare Systems - This sub-activity group provides technical and life cycle support for Navy Command and Control Systems (NCCS) ashore and afloat programs, Tactical Support Center program, Ocean Surveillance and other electronic programs. Meteorological support includes site preparation for installation of new systems/equipment and contracted engineering and logistics support associated with new equipment/systems. Engineering and technical support is provided for electronic test and repair, maintenance engineering, technical publications, cover and deception, electronic warfare, naval information programs, portable electronic support measures, other engineering services, tactical electromagnetic program and electromagnetic compatibility programs. Logistics and technical support is funded for Navy Tactical Command Support Systems (NTCSS), Integrated Logistics Support, SSN Integrated Communication System, Inspection and Survey Spare Parts Improvement, Safety, Marine Air Traffic Control Squadrons, Precise Time and Time Interval Maintenance Support, and Navy Occupational Safety and Health. This sub-activity group provides technical support for Airborne Anti-Submarine Warfare and Surface Ship Anti-Submarine Warfare. This sub-activity group also provides technical and life cycle support for Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS), Command Control Processor, and Link-11. Also included is the Information Warfare program, Shipboard Cryptologic and Cryptologic Carry-on Program (CCOP), Battle Group Passive Horizon Extension System (BGPHES), Specific Emitter Identification system, the Common High Bandwidth Data Link-Shipboard Terminal (CHBDL-ST), and the Joint Maritime Command Information System (JMCIS).

Section II Force Structure Summary

This sub-activity group supports the following: Eight (8) Integrated Logistic Support Programs providing life-cycle engineering, technical support, ADP software/hardware maintenance, technical documentation, configuration and material management tracking to Verdin Communication Timing Systems, electronic equipment, communications systems, weather tracking and prediction equipment, transportable tactical air traffic control and landing systems supporting various afloat and shore-based activities (Norfolk, San Diego, Portsmouth, NAVSEALOG Center). Eleven (11) Electronic Warfare Programs provide a tactical combat intelligence capability on Navy Surface Ships. There are 20 operational OUTBOARD equipments on CGN and DD ships. There are two (2) Operational Combat DF Systems on LHD ships. Nine (9) Electronic Command and Control programs provide support for Fleet Communications Centers interfacing with fleet afloat units. JMCIS Afloat supports Carrier Battle Groups, Amphibious Readiness Groups, and Fleet Command ships and SSA, ISEA, and Bahrain Training site. The Air Readiness Effectiveness Measuring (AIREM) project is comprised of sixteen (16) Air ASW exercises per year. These exercises are conducted on ASW ranges and in shallow waters of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans and the Mediterranean Sea.

Readiness/Effectiveness Measuring (SHREM) project, which includes Integrated Readiness Analysis System (IRAS), Range Support and Post Operational Analysis Critique and Exercise Review (PACER), conducts six (6) ship exercises per year in critical shallow water areas to provide data on ASW performance of surface ships acting in concert with other ASW platforms. The Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS) is a high capacity, secure, jam resistant, crypto secure, digital voice and data communication system which incorporates identification, relative navigation and Tactical Air Navigation (TACAN) functions to support the US Navy, joint service, and NATO Tactical Command and Control Communications. Funding supports the life cycle software and in-service engineering agent functions; supply support planning; interim support and repair; field engineering services; and engineering, management and logistics support to the program office. Command Control Processor (C2P) funds a computer based system which permits communication processing associated with the transmission, reception and forwarding of data link messages external to the Combat Direction and C2P systems, such as the Advanced Combat Direction System (ACDS) and AEGIS C&D. Funds are provided for life cycle support activities efforts and technical support services. LINK-II funding will provide hardware and software engineering, maintenance, integration, and modifications necessary to correct deficiencies in existing equipment, and ensure compatibility and interoperability with existing and planned Navy, joint, and allied communications equipment.

JOINT MARITIME COMMAND INFORMATION SYSTEM - the JMCIS Afloat program supports fleet operations for Carrier Battle Groups, Amphibious Readiness Groups and Fleet Command Ships. JMCIS Afloat provides tactical commanders with an accurate, redundant, survivable and consistent tactical picture, to include: complete all-source information management, display and dissemination; rapid access to organic/theater/national intelligence data bases; and multi-source data fusion and imagery exploitation. Funds provide for logistics/documentation support, software licensing requirements management, program management, etc.

JMCIS TACTICAL/MOBILE - JTM provides fixed site and mobile Command and Control (C2) support to maritime patrol and surveillance missions. Services under the Joint Maritime Command Information System (JMCIS) architecture include analysis/correlation of diverse sensor information; data management; command decision aids, rapid data INTEGRATED LOGISTICS SUPPORT - The ILS program supports the introduction of new fleet tactical communications equipment by providing proper planning for all elements of ILS. Program funding provides the following efforts; In-Service Engineering Agent (ISEA), maintenance and revision of Integrated Logistics Support Plans (ILS), Training Plans, and Configuration Management Plans.

INTEGRATED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (ICS) - The SSN-Integrated Communications System (SSN-ICS) provides the attack submarine fleet with communication centers capable of responding to various mission requirements. The ICS program supports SSN 688 class radio room and antennas through engineering and technical services, configuration management and control, repair and maintenance, fleet liaison, problem resolution, and In-Service Engineering Agent (ISEA) support.

COMMON HIGH BANDWIDTH DATA LINK - SHIPBOARD TERMINAL (CHBDL-ST) - CHBDL -ST is a communication terminal that provides full duplex data communications (at line-of-sight ranges) between aircraft equipped with a Common Data Link/Airborne (CDLA/B) terminals and shipboard users' signal processing equipment. Funds provide In-Service Engineering Agent (ISEA), technical assistance, and documentation support. This support includes maintenance, supply, test equipment, and other Integrated Logistics support tasks.

BATTLE GROUP PASSIVE HORIZON EXTENSION SYSTEM (BGPHES-ST) provides the ability for cryptologic operators to monitor records and analyze selected signals of interest. Program funding provides for ISEA support.

MIDS - Engineering support funding will provide hardware and software integration and modification necessary to correct deficiencies and ensure compatibility and interoperability with US and allied platforms.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| • | | | FY 1998 | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current Estimate | FY 1999 Estimate |
| 4B7N - Space & Electronic Warfare Systems | 67,973 | 70,344 | 70,344 | 69,644 | 74,199 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change FY 1998/1998 | Change FY 1998/1999 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Baseline Funding | 70,344 | 69,644 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 1,651 |
| Functional Transfers | -1,421 | 0 |
| Program Changes | 721 | 2,904 |
| Current Estimate | 69,644 | 74,199 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4B7N Space & Electronic Warfare Systems | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 14,220 | 0 | 315 | 90 | 14,625 | 0 | 337 | -445 | 14,517 |
| 0101 11.51 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 490 | 0 | 10 | -154 | 346 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 366 |
| 0101 12.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 2,425 | 0 | 53 | 52 | 2,530 | 0 | 56 | -20 | 2,566 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 17,135 | 0 | 378 | -12 | 17,501 | 0 | 401 | -453 | 17,449 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 848 | 0 | 18 | 141 | 1,007 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 1,030 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 848 | 0 | 18 | 141 | 1,007 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 1,030 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 218 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 276 | 0 | -9 | -81 | 186 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 218 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 276 | 0 | -9 | -81 | 186 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0610 25.33 Naval Air Warfare Center | 139 | 0 | 6 | 169 | 314 | 0 | 8 | -61 | 261 |
| 0611 25.33 Naval Surface Warfare Center | 1,890 | 0 | 147 | -1,113 | 924 | 0 | 8 | -53 | 879 |
| 0612 25.33 Naval Undersea Warfare Center | 5,441 | 0 | 92 | -108 | 5,425 | 0 | 136 | 206 | 5,767 |
| 0613 25.33 Naval Aviation Depots-Components | 0 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 143 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 155 |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | 24,776 | 0 | -173 | 1,036 | 25,639 | 0 | 641 | 4,057 | 30,337 |
| 0630 25.33 Naval Research Laboratory | 126 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 143 | 0 | 10 | -18 | 135 |
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | 115 | 0 | -5 | 22 | 132 | 0 | 4 | -11 | 125 |
| 0679 25.33 Cost Reimbursable Purchases | 2,508 | 0 | 53 | -26 | 2,535 | 0 | 53 | -423 | 2,165 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 34,995 | 0 | 120 | 140 | 35,255 | 0 | 870 | 3,699 | 39,824 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0930 25.21 Other Depot Maintenance (Non DBOF) | 70 | 0 | 1 | -3 | 68 | 0 | 1 | -21 | 48 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 3,866 | 0 | 81 | -32 | 3,915 | 0 | 82 | -257 | 3,740 |
| 0934 25.11 Engineering & Tech Services | 345 | 0 | 7 | 22 | 374 | 0 | 8 | -13 | 369 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 3,075 | 0 | 65 | 630 | 3,770 | 0 | 80 | -2,047 | 1,803 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 7,380 | 0 | 165 | -243 | 7,302 | 0 | 193 | 2,095 | 9,590 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 |
|--|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Prgm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Pgrm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Prgm |
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | 41 | 0 | 1 | 134 | 176 | 0 | 4 | -20 | 160 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 14,777 | 0 | 320 | 508 | 15,605 | 0 | 368 | -263 | 15,710 |
| TOTAL 4B7N Space & Electronic Warfare Systems | 67,973 | 0 | 894 | 777 | 69,644 | 0 | 1,651 | 2,904 | 74,199 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | 70,344 |
|----|--|--------|
| 2. | Transfers Out | -1,421 |
| | a) Zero sum realignment of the Air Effectiveness Measuring program to the Air Systems Support program, SAG 4B4N1,421 | |
| 3. | One-Time FY 1998 Costs | 721 |
| | a) Miscellaneous adjustments. 721 | |
| 4. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | 69,644 |
| 5. | Price Growth | 1,651 |
| 6. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | 3,744 |
| | a) Increase provides for configuration management, technical assistance, and repair and maintenance associated with the increased procurement of Information Warfare System hardware. | |
| | b) Increase reflects funding needed for submarine communications, cross-decking of Joint Tactical Information Data Systems (JTIDS), and submarine Multifunction Information Distribution System integration. | |
| | c) Training modernization related to the cryptologic carry-on program. The cryptologic carry-on program involves portable equipment that can be moved from ship to ship as requirements for scrambling/descrambling information warrant. | |
| 7. | New FY 1999 Program | 2,837 |
| | a) Increase in configuration management, technical assists, and repair and maintenance associated with a major increase in procurement of cryptologic carry-on equipment. In addition, ship cryptologic support is increased for In-Service Engineering Agent technical assist visits and CASREP resolution. | |
| 8. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | -3,677 |
| | a) Decrease reduces funding associated with TAC5 computer and other hardware upgrades -1,124 | |
| | b) Various program reductions with funding realigned to higher priority programs2,553 | |
| 9. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | 74,199 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| v. Performance Criteria | 1997 <u>Units</u> | 1997 <u>Amount</u> | 1998 <u>Units</u> | 1998 <u>Amount</u> | 1999 <u>Units</u> | 1999 Amount |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Anti Submarine Warfare Aviation/Surface Ship Report \$ | | 1,130 | | 0 | | 21 |
| Battle Group Passive Horizon Extension System (BGPHES) W/Y&\$ | 12.1 | 1,327 | 14.3 | 1,514 | 15.9 | 1,536 |
| Cryptologic Carry On Program (CCOP) W/Y&\$ | 6.7 | 751 | 7.0 | 754 | 12.1 | 1,342 |
| Common High Bandwith Data Link (CHBDL) W/Y&\$ Electronic Compatibility/Interference (EMC/EMI) Control | 6.0 | 590 | 8.9 | 956 | 9.8 | 947 |
| | | 3,523 | | 3,722 | | 3,534 |
| Fleet Electronics Command and Control/ Over-the-Horizon Targeting (C&C/OTH-T) W/Y&\$ | 4.2 | 461 | 3.8 | 407 | 4.0 | 420 |
| Information Warfare W/Y&\$ | 10.4 | 1,156 | 14.7 | 1,694 | 0 | 0 |
| Integrated Communications Systems W/Y&\$ | 21.0 | 4,731 | 33.0 | 4,635 | 47.1 | 7,611 |
| Integrated Logistics Support W/Y&\$ | 54.1 | 6,782 | 50.2 | 7,096 | 53.1 | 7,033 |
| Meteorological Support #of Systems Supported # of actions completed Total Cost | 5.0 97.0 | 833 | 5.0 118.0 | 1,128 | 5.0 99.0 | 952 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| Joint Maritime Command Information System (J | MCIS) | 1997 Units | 4 | 1997 Amount | | 1998 Units | , | 1998 Amount | 1999 Units | 1999 Amount |
|---|---------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|------|---------------|----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Afloat Systems Support | | Cints | <u> </u> | mount | | Cints | <u> </u> | Imount | Omes | <u> </u> |
| # of Force Level Platforms | | 28.0 | | | | 28.0 | | | 28.0 | |
| # of Shore Sites | | 26.0 | | | | 26.0 | | | 26.0 | |
| # of Unit Level Platforms | | 197.0 | | | | 197.0 | | | 197.0 | |
| Tactical Support Center | | | | 1,889 | | | | 1,773 | | 1,787 |
| # Systems /\$ | | 24.0 | | 1,690 | | 24.0 | | 1,613 | 23.0 | 1,326 |
| Technical Publications \$ | | | | 726 | | | | 952 | | 829 |
| JMCIS Ocean Surveillance Systems Evolutional Systems Supported/\$ | y Development | 6.0 | | 173 | | 6.0 | | 147 | 6.0 | 123 |
| Precise Time/Time Interval (PITT) Equipment M | Iaintenance Support | | | 414 | | | | 483 | | 341 |
| Navy Occupational Safety and Health # of Actions/\$ | | 0 | | 17 | | 13.0 | | 312 | 13.0 | 326 |
| Specific Emitter Identification (SEI) WY/\$ | | 4.2 | | 448 | | 4.2 | | 471 | 0 | 0 |
| JMCIS Ashore Systems Supported/\$ | | 23.0 | | 1,477 | | 23.0 | | 1,341 | 23.0 | 1,445 |
| Shipboard Non-Tactical Automated Data Processing (SNAP) Program \$ | | | | 171 | | | | 1,602 | | 441 |
| Ship Cryptologic Support W/Y&\$ Cryptologic Training Equipment/Training | 29.7 | | 3,196 | | 32.8 | | 3,506 | | 40.3 | 4,368 |
| Modernization Program \$ | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 3,056 |
| JMCIS Tactical/Mobile Support Centers \$ | 0 | | 2,772 | | 0 | | 2,946 | | 0 | 2,582 |

V. Personnel Summaries

| | (End Strength) | | FY 1998/ | (V | (Work Years) | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 277 | 277 | 262 | (15) | 277 | 277 | 269 | (8) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| VI - Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 | | | | |
| O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) | 75,877 | 75,404 | 78,465 | 80,827 | | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 254 | 249 | 249 | 249 | | | | |
| Military Endstrength | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |

4B8N - Base Support Section I Description of Operations Financed

This sub-activity group finances the operation of utility systems, public works services, base administration, supply operations, base services such as transportation and security, personnel support function, bachelor quarters operations, morale, welfare and recreation operations, disability compensation, and environmental and hazardous waste management.

Section II Force Structure Summary

Funding provided in this sub-activity group supports logistics operations and technical support programs.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | | FY 1998 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current <u>Estimate</u> | FY 1999 Estimate | | | | |
| 4B8N - Base Support | 172,327 | 152,606 | 152,606 | 220,260 | 220,519 | | | | |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| Baseline Funding | 152,606 | 220,260 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 4,572 |
| Functional Transfers | 64,550 | 0 |
| Program Changes | 3,104 | -4,313 |
| Current Estimate | 220,260 | 220,519 |
| | | |

4B8N - Base Support

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4B8N Base Support | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 25,833 | 0 | 1,454 | 37,501 | 64,788 | 0 | 1,394 | -1,588 | 64,594 |
| 0101 11.31 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 493 | 0 | 32 | 1,018 | 1,543 | 0 | 34 | -55 | 1,522 |
| 0101 11.51 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 882 | 0 | 50 | 1,361 | 2,293 | 0 | 50 | 135 | 2,478 |
| 0101 11.81 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 0101 12.11 Exec Gen & Spec Schedules | 6,345 | 0 | 356 | 9,676 | 16,377 | 0 | 352 | -250 | 16,479 |
| 0103 11.11 Wage Board | 3,918 | 0 | 110 | -155 | 3,873 | 0 | 77 | 18 | 3,968 |
| 0103 11.31 Wage Board | 67 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 71 |
| 0103 11.51 Wage Board | 333 | 0 | 9 | -1 | 341 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 350 |
| 0103 12.11 Wage Board | 937 | 0 | 26 | -36 | 927 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 950 |
| 0107 13.01 Civ Voluntary Separation & Incentive Pay | 373 | 0 | 0 | -24 | 349 | 0 | 0 | -149 | 200 |
| 0111 12.11 Disability Compensation | 730 | 0 | 0 | 2,771 | 3,501 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 3,549 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | 39,911 | 0 | 2,039 | 52,115 | 94,065 | 0 | 1,934 | -1,834 | 94,165 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 1,572 | 0 | 33 | 1,434 | 3,039 | 0 | 64 | 22 | 3,125 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 1,572 | 0 | 33 | 1,434 | 3,039 | 0 | 64 | 22 | 3,125 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 70 | 0 | 1 | -1 | 70 |
| 0417 26.01 Local Proc DBOF Managed Supp & Materials | 49 | 0 | 1 | -4 | 46 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 48 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 49 | 0 | 1 | 66 | 116 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 118 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0610 25.33 Naval Air Warfare Center | 10,362 | 0 | 436 | 10,044 | 20,842 | 0 | 563 | -2,570 | 18,835 |
| 0611 25.33 Naval Surface Warfare Center | 4,805 | 0 | 389 | 887 | 6,081 | 0 | 55 | -42 | 6,094 |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | 1,535 | 0 | -11 | 2,988 | 4,512 | 0 | 102 | -84 | 4,530 |
| 0615 25.33 Naval Reserve Information Systems Office | 6,988 | 0 | 498 | -6,548 | 938 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 953 |
| 0630 25.33 Naval Research Laboratory | 300 | 0 | 0 | -8 | 292 | 0 | 20 | 29 | 341 |
| 0631 25.33 Naval Civil Engineering Center | 29 | 0 | 1 | -30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0632 25.33 Naval Ordnance Facilities | 5 | 0 | 0 | -2 | 3 | 0 | -1 | 1 | 3 |

4B8N - Base Support

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 0633 25.33 Defense Publication & Printing Service | 77 | 0 | -3 | 4 | 78 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 80 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - | 7,823 | 0 | -37 | 1,474 | 9,260 | 0 | 167 | -264 | 9,163 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| 0637 25.33 Naval Shipyards | 20 | 0 | 4 | -12 | 12 | 0 | -2 | 7 | 17 |
| 0647 25.33 DISA Information Services | 1,485 | 0 | 233 | -75 | 1,643 | 0 | -8 | 136 | 1,771 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 33,429 | 0 | 1,510 | 8,722 | 43,661 | 0 | 910 | -2,784 | 41,787 |
| 07 Transportation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0912 23.11 Standard Level User Charges(GSA Leases) | 21,010 | 0 | 441 | -16,995 | 4,456 | 0 | 94 | 50 | 4,600 |
| 0913 23.31 PURCH UTIL (Non DBOF) | 1,279 | 0 | 27 | -176 | 1,130 | 0 | 25 | -133 | 1,022 |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | 3,669 | 0 | 77 | 1,338 | 5,084 | 0 | 107 | 39 | 5,230 |
| 0915 23.21 Rents | 16 | 0 | 0 | -16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0917 23.31 Postal Services (USPS) | 1,148 | 0 | 0 | -98 | 1,050 | 0 | 0 | -8 | 1,042 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 1,004 | 0 | 21 | 457 | 1,482 | 0 | 32 | -36 | 1,478 |
| 0921 24.01 Printing and Reproduction | 18 | 0 | 0 | 199 | 217 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 223 |
| 0922 25.71 Equip Maintenance by Contract | 1,090 | 0 | 23 | 107 | 1,220 | 0 | 26 | -12 | 1,234 |
| 0923 25.41 FAC MAINT BY CONTRACT | 118 | 0 | 2 | 1,016 | 1,136 | 0 | 24 | 23 | 1,183 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 1,367 | 0 | 29 | 1,226 | 2,622 | 0 | 56 | -98 | 2,580 |
| 0932 25.11 Management and Prof Support Services | 7,735 | 0 | 162 | -202 | 7,695 | 0 | 162 | -432 | 7,425 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 30,733 | 0 | 645 | 1,113 | 32,491 | 0 | 686 | 2,241 | 35,418 |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | 28,169 | 0 | 592 | -7,975 | 20,786 | 0 | 445 | -1,352 | 19,879 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 97,365 | 0 | 2,019 | -20,006 | 79,378 | 0 | 1,662 | 283 | 81,323 |
| TOTAL 4B8N Base Support | 172,327 | 0 | 5,602 | 42,331 | 220,260 | 0 | 4,572 | -4,313 | 220,519 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 152,606 |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 2. | Transfers In | | 64,550 |
| | a) Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4B8N of Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead (SIOH) costs for maintenance and facility contracts at O&M funded activities. SIOH costs are incurred by the Engineering Field Divisions/Activities of the Naval Facilities Engineering Command. This transfer in includes \$17.386M of O&M Navy Reserves, O&M Marine Corps, and O&M Marine Corps Reserves, which will be internally reprogrammed during FY 1998 execution year. | 64,550 | |
| 3. | Program Growth in FY 1998 | | 6,600 |
| | a) Increase due to BRAC III relocation of NAVAIR Headquarters to Naval Air Station, Patuxent River for utilities and standard services, as well as Information Management Support, human resources, and Public Affairs Support. Necessary realignment for executable base support program. Includes the installation of Business Systems Support and Information Systems Security at Patuxent River as new one-time costs. | 6,600 | |
| 4. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -3,496 |
| | a) Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4A7M of non-reimbursable base communications services. | -937 | |
| | Decreased contracting effort for activity training and operational assistance in support of Bachelor Quarters Management Program. | -1,630 | |
| | c) Miscellaneous decrease for base operating support costs due to SPAWAR's move to San Diego and becoming a tenant on an existing Navy base. Also reflects a decrease in the actual injury compensation bill. | -929 | |
| 5. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 220,260 |
| 6. | Price Growth | | 4,572 |
| 7. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 3,306 |
| | a) Additional funding will develop the Bachelor Housing Senior Management ("C") School as a traveling school (similar to the "F" school) to permit more Navy-wide instructional opportunities. This increase will also provide for the integration of OPNAV systems (e.g. Performance Based Management Support (PBMSS)) with Bachelor Housing database/analysis systems. Finally, additional funding will support the required integration of the Central Reservation System with all appropriate Bachelor Housing information and communication systems (Property Management System, telephone systems and PBMSS) (\$14,318) | 3,306 | |
| 8. | One-Time FY 1998 Costs | | -3,718 |
| | Removal of one-time FY 1998 costs at Naval Air Systems Command for the installation of Business Systems Support and Information Systems Security at Patuxent River. | -3,718 | |
| 9. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -3,901 |
| | a) Decrease due to reduced purchases and support costs as a result of reduced Navy infrastructure. | -2,223 | |
| | b) Decrease reflects less technical support from Navy Environmental Protection Support Services (NEPSS) as environmental programs mature. There will be less contract support since we anticipate a slowdown in new environmental compliance requirements. | -993 | |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 220,519 |
|---------|
| 9 |
| 5 |
| 6 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | <u>FY 1997</u> | FY 1998 | FY 1999 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Administration | | | |
| Civilian Personnel FTE | 0 | 799 | 762 |
| Bachelor Housing Ops./Furnishings | | | |
| Operations (\$000) | 12,979 | 14,322 | 17,925 |
| Furnishings (\$000) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Military Personnel Average Strength | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Civilian Personnel FTE | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| No. of BOQs | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| No. of BEQs | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Facility Leases | | | |
| Reimbursements (\$000) | 21,010 | 4,456 | 4,600 |
| Operation of Utilities (\$000) | 1,755 | 1,370 | 1,451 |
| Electricity (MWH) | 1,101 | 12,639 | 12,726 |
| Heating (MBTU) | 542 | 7,510 | 7,548 |
| Water, Plants & Systems (000gals) | 8,930 | 19,069 | 16,756 |
| Sewage & Waste Systems (000 gals) | 5,585 | 15,327 | 13,864 |
| Morale Welfare and Recreation | | | |
| Operations (\$000) | 279 | 271 | 320 |
| Supplies (\$000) | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Other BOS Information | | | |
| Disability Compensation (\$000) | 730 | 3,501 | 3,549 |
| Environmental Costs (\$000) | 46,232 | 51,503 | 51,684 |
| Base Communications (\$000) | 11,998 | 7,484 | 7,769 |
| Transportation Costs (\$000) | 728 | 894 | 952 |
| | | | |

V. Personnel Summaries

| | (E | and Strength) | | FY 1998/ | (V | Vork Years) | | FY 1998/ |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 724 | 1,532 | 1,487 | (45) | 742 | 1,530 | 1,493 | (37) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| VI - Outyear Impact Summary | <u>FY 2000</u> | FY 2001 | <u>FY 2002</u> | FY 2003 | | | | |
| O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) | 219,347 | 218,389 | 284,745 | 232,978 | | | | |
| Civilian Endstrength | 1,473 | 1,465 | 1,515 | 1,486 | | | | |

4B9N - Real Property Maintenance Section I Description of Operations Financed

This sub-activity group finances real property maintenance projects. It also provides Navy-wide support for Real Property Demolition.

Section II Force Structure Summary

Funding provided in this sub-activity group supports logistics operations and technical support programs worldwide.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | FY 1998 | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current <u>Estimate</u> | FY 1999 Estimate |
| 4B9N - Real Property Maintenance | 14,543 | 20,470 | 20,470 | 19,940 | 41,169 |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| Change | Change |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| 20.450 | 10.040 |
| 20,470 | 19,940 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 414 |
| 0 | 0 |
| -530 | 20,815 |
| 19,940 | 41,169 |
| | FY 1998/1998 20,470 0 0 0 0 0 -530 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-98 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 | FY-99 |
|---|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Prgm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Pgrm | Adj For | Price | Prgm | Prgm |
| | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total | For Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| 4B9N Real Property Maintenance | | | | | | | | | |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0614 25.33 Naval Cmd, Control & Ocean Surv Center | 1,217 | 0 | -9 | -49 | 1,159 | 0 | 29 | -22 | 1,166 |
| 0635 25.33 Naval Public Works Centers East Coast - | 3,340 | 0 | 37 | 4,683 | 8,060 | 0 | 158 | 11,798 | 20,016 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | 4,557 | 0 | 28 | 4,634 | 9,219 | 0 | 187 | 11,776 | 21,182 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0923 25.41 FAC MAINT BY CONTRACT | 4,717 | 0 | 99 | 6 | 4,822 | 0 | 103 | 729 | 5,654 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 5,136 | 0 | 108 | 507 | 5,751 | 0 | 121 | 8,290 | 14,162 |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | 133 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 148 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 171 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 9,986 | 0 | 210 | 525 | 10,721 | 0 | 227 | 9,039 | 19,987 |
| TOTAL 4B9N Real Property Maintenance | 14,543 | 0 | 238 | 5,159 | 19,940 | 0 | 414 | 20,815 | 41,169 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | 20,470 |
|----|--|--------|
| 2. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | -530 |
| | a) Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4B8N of Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead costs for maintenance and facility contracts at O&M funded activities. | |
| | b) Miscellaneous decrease for Real Property Maintenance274 | |
| 3. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | 19,940 |
| 4. | Price Growth | 414 |
| 5. | One-Time FY 1999 Costs | 749 |
| | a) Renovation of FOSSAC and NAVTRANS offices in Norfolk, VA. Both offices share the fifth floor of one building. A MILCON project is scheduled for the first four floors occupied by the Defense Logistics Agency. This project would complete renovation of the building and minimize the disruption and cost duplication of separately scheduled projects. | |
| 6. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | 20,100 |
| | a) Centralized Demolition Program: This increase reflects the Navy's commitment to reduce infrastructure and operating and maintenance costs by accelerating the demolition of excess Naval facilities, therefore reducing the current \$182M backlog. | |
| 7. | Program Decreases in FY 1999 | -34 |
| | a) Miscellaneous decrease for a technical correction as well as the deferral of maintenance projects. | |
| 8. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | 41,169 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| _,,,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |] | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| A. | Maintenance & Repair | | | | | |
| | Floor Space (KSF) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Pavements (KSY) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Airfield Pavement (KSY) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Land (AC) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Current Plant Value (\$000,000) | | | 42,510 | 43,445 | 44,401 |
| | Railroad Trackage (Miles) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Recurring Maintenance (\$000) | | | 5,876 | 6,329 | 6,941 |
| | Repair under \$15K (\$000) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Repair over \$15K (\$000) | | | 8,549 | 13,516 | 33,348 |
| B. | Minor Construction | | | | | |
| | Projects Under \$15K (\$000) | | | 0 | 1,073 | 1,131 |
| | Projects Over \$15K (\$000) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C. | Administration and Support | | | | | |
| | Projects Under \$15K (\$000) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Projects Over \$15K (\$000) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | nel Summaries SONNEL ASSIGNED) | | | | | |
| VI - Outy | ear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | <u>FY 2</u> | 0002 | FY 2003 |
| O&MN, (\$ | in Thousands) | 46,316 | 50,195 | 122, | 990 | 121,356 |
| Civilian Endstrength | | 0 | 0 | | 52 | 47 |

4C - Investigations and Security I. Description of Operations Financed:

The Naval Criminal Investigative Service (NCIS) conducts investigations of felony violations of the U.S. Code and the Uniform Code of Military Justice (UCMJ) as they occur throughout the Navy and Marine Corps. Such investigations include fraud, and crimes against property and persons. In addition to the investigative mission, the NCIS manages the DON Law Enforcement and Physical Security Program, DON Security Policy and operates the DON Central Adjudication Facility.

Funding also supports the National Foreign Intelligence Program (NFIP) which consists of the Consolidated Cryptologic Program (CCP), General Defense Intelligence Program (GDIP), the Foreign Counterintelligence (FCI) program, and the Special Activities program. Details of this program are classified and can be provided separately.

Base Support includes operation of utilities systems; public works services; base administration; supply operations; and base services such as transportation and security; personnel support functions; bachelor quarters operations; morale, welfare and recreation operations; real property maintenance; and environmental management.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This program supports worldwide Navy intelligence and criminal investigative operations both ashore and afloat.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | FY 1998 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current Estimate | FY 1999 Estimate | |
| 4C - Investigations and Security | 557,916 | 545,097 | 545,097 | 548,931 | 559,161 | |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| Baseline Funding | 545,097 | 548,931 |
| ĕ | 343,037 | , _ |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 10,418 |
| Functional Transfers | 0 | 0 |
| Program Changes | 3,834 | -188 |
| Current Estimate | 548,931 | 559,161 |
| | | |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | Total | ror Curr | Growin | Growin | Total | ror Curr | Growth | Growth | Total |
| 4C - Investigations and Security | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 Civilian Personnel Compensation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0101 11.11 00 Exec Gen & Spec Sch | 75105 | 0 | 2148 | 2262 | 79515 | 0 | 1765 | -561 | 80719 |
| 0101 11.11 10 Exec Gen & Spec Sch | 91373 | 0 | 2248 | -525 | 93096 | 0 | 1375 | -430 | 94041 |
| 0101 11.31 00 Exec Gen & Spec Sch | 187 | 0 | 5 | -1 | 191 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 195 |
| 0101 11.31 11 Exec Gen & Spec Sch | 3690 | 0 | 89 | 34 | 3813 | 0 | 138 | -104 | 3847 |
| 0101 11.51 00 Exec Gen & Spec Sch | 15102 | 0 | 432 | 476 | 16010 | 0 | 355 | -273 | 16092 |
| 0101 11.51 12 Exec Gen & Spec Sch | 2518 | 0 | 181 | 76 | 2775 | 0 | 64 | 29 | 2868 |
| 0101 12.11 00 Exec Gen & Spec Sch | 30174 | 0 | 863 | 801 | 31838 | 0 | 706 | -742 | 31802 |
| 0101 12.11 14 Exec Gen & Spec Sch | 21928 | 0 | 758 | -382 | 22304 | 0 | 451 | 371 | 23126 |
| 0103 11.11 10 Wage Board | 3113 | 0 | 73 | 14 | 3200 | 0 | 67 | 3 | 3270 |
| 0103 11.31 11 Wage Board | 549 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 564 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 577 |
| 0103 11.51 12 Wage Board | 134 | 0 | 3 | -79 | 58 | 0 | 3 | -2 | 59 |
| 0103 12.11 14 Wage Board | 791 | 0 | 28 | 163 | 982 | 0 | 29 | 4 | 1015 |
| 0104 11.31 00 Foreign Nat'l Direc | 19 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 0104 11.31 11 Foreign Nat'l Direc | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0104 11.51 00 Foreign Nat'l Direc | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| 0104 12.11 00 Foreign Nat'l Direc | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 0104 12.11 14 Foreign Nat'l Direc | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0107 13.01 00 Civ Voluntary Separ | 1035 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1041 | 0 | 0 | -191 | 850 |
| 0111 12.11 00 Disability Compensa | 344 | 0 | 0 | -12 | 332 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 334 |
| TOTAL 01 Civilian Personnel Compens | 246086 | 0 | 6846 | 2832 | 255764 | 0 | 4969 | -1892 | 258841 |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 00 Travel of Persons | 11167 | 0 | 238 | -2093 | 9312 | 0 | 196 | 681 | 10189 |
| 0308 21.01 25 Travel of Persons | 1305 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 1332 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 1360 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 12472 | 0 | 265 | -2093 | 10644 | 0 | 224 | 681 | 11549 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0401 26.01 O6 DFSC Fuel | 246 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 290 | 0 | -12 | 0 | 278 |
| 0401 26.01 O8 DFSC Fuel | 754 | 0 | 143 | -219 | 678 | 0 | -31 | 0 | 647 |
| 0401 26.01 V4 DFSC Fuel | 135 | 0 | 26 | -6 | 155 | 0 | -7 | 0 | 148 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 0412 26.01 CO Navy Managed Purcha | 11562 | 0 | 243 | -949 | 10856 | 0 | 228 | -523 | 10561 |
| 0415 26.01 24 DLA Managed Purchas | 0 | 0 | 0 | -949 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -525 | 0 |
| 0416 26.01 25 GSA Managed Supplie | 471 | 0 | 10 | -18 | 463 | 0 | 10 | -10 | 463 |
| 0417 26.01 26 Local Proc DBOF Man | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials | 13168 | 0 | 466 | -1192 | 12442 | 0 | 188 | -533 | 12097 |
| 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| 0503 31.01 RO Navy DBOF Equipment | 2785 | 0 | 58 | -171 | 2672 | 0 | 56 | -120 | 2608 |
| 0507 31.01 25 GSA Managed Equipme | 552 | 0 | 12 | -8 | 556 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 568 |
| TOTAL 05 STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT | 3337 | 0 | 70 | -179 | 3228 | 0 | 68 | -120 | 3176 |
| 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl Transportation) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0610 25.33 00 Naval Air Warfare C | 233 | 0 | 10 | 202 | 445 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 457 |
| 0612 25.33 00 Naval Undersea Warf | 34 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 36 |
| 0614 25.33 00 Naval Cmd, Control | 6673 | 0 | -47 | -189 | 6437 | 0 | 161 | -564 | 6034 |
| 0614 25.33 L1 Naval Cmd, Control | 9442 | 0 | -66 | 87 | 9463 | 0 | -164 | 200 | 9499 |
| 0615 25.33 TC Naval Reserve Infor | 128 | 0 | 37 | -4 | 161 | 0 | -17 | 0 | 144 |
| 0630 25.33 L5 Naval Research Labo | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 0633 25.33 44 Defense Publication | 369 | 0 | -14 | 0 | 355 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 364 |
| 0634 25.33 EC Naval Public Works | 418 | 0 | -20 | 20 | 418 | 0 | -52 | 0 | 366 |
| 0634 25.33 WC Naval Public Works | 1350 | 0 | 38 | -8 | 1380 | 0 | 18 | 124 | 1522 |
| 0635 25.33 EC Naval Public Works | 2926 | 0 | 91 | 6 | 3023 | 0 | 67 | -27 | 3063 |
| 0637 25.33 47 Naval Shipyards | 599 | 0 | 117 | 0 | 716 | 0 | -92 | 0 | 624 |
| 0671 23.31 91 Communications Svcs | 2530 | 0 | -230 | 0 | 2300 | 0 | -58 | -134 | 2108 |
| 0671 23.31 DV Communications Svcs | 695 | 0 | -51 | 71 | 715 | 0 | -33 | 54 | 736 |
| 0679 25.33 99 Cost Reimbursable P | 31099 | 0 | 653 | 3248 | 35000 | 0 | 735 | -735 | 35000 |
| TOTAL 06 Other DBOF Purchases (Excl | 56502 | 0 | 519 | 3433 | 60454 | 0 | 587 | -1082 | 59959 |
| 07 Transportation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0701 22.01 75 AMC Cargo (DBOF) | 292 | 0 | 15 | -17 | 290 | 0 | 14 | -13 | 291 |
| 0701 22.01 76 AMC Cargo (DBOF) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0711 22.01 40 MSC CARGO (DBOF) | 300 | 0 | 6 | -16 | 290 | 0 | 41 | -37 | 294 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 0725 22.01 00 MTMC Other (Non-DBO | 185 | 0 | -15 | 1 | 171 | 0 | 0 | -7 | 164 |
| 0771 22.01 00 Commercial Transpor | 2441 | 0 | 51 | 93 | 2585 | 0 | 55 | 105 | 2745 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | 3218 | 0 | 57 | 61 | 3336 | 0 | 110 | 48 | 3494 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0901 25.32 16 Foreign Nat'l Indir | 471 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 485 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 497 |
| 0902 25.32 16 FNIH Separation Lia | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| 0912 23.11 00 Standard Level User | 1040 | 0 | 22 | -14 | 1048 | 0 | 22 | -4 | 1066 |
| 0913 23.31 00 PURCH UTIL (Non DBO | 12186 | 0 | 257 | -1387 | 11056 | -23 | 232 | -192 | 11073 |
| 0914 23.31 00 Purchased Communica | 8999 | 0 | 189 | 2527 | 11715 | 0 | 245 | -170 | 11790 |
| 0915 23.21 00 Rents | 2557 | 0 | 53 | -383 | 2227 | 0 | 47 | -91 | 2183 |
| 0917 23.31 00 Postal Services (US | 194 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 194 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 197 |
| 0920 26.01 00 Supplies & Material | 12029 | 0 | 252 | -2711 | 9570 | 0 | 201 | -281 | 9490 |
| 0921 24.01 00 Printing and Reprod | 698 | 0 | 15 | 237 | 950 | 0 | 20 | -87 | 883 |
| 0922 25.71 00 Equip Maintenance b | 21042 | 0 | 441 | 1369 | 22852 | 0 | 480 | 387 | 23719 |
| 0923 25.41 00 FAC MAINT BY CONTRA | 5781 | 0 | 122 | -1110 | 4793 | 0 | 100 | -291 | 4602 |
| 0925 31.01 00 Equipment Purchases | 37144 | 0 | 782 | -7761 | 30165 | 0 | 634 | 7481 | 38280 |
| 0932 25.11 00 Management and Prof | 65 | 0 | 1 | -66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0934 25.11 00 Engineering & Tech | 817 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 834 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 852 |
| 0937 26.01 OC Locally Purchased F | 637 | 0 | 13 | -306 | 344 | 0 | 7 | -9 | 342 |
| 0987 25.21 00 Other Intragovernme | 988 | 0 | 20 | -316 | 692 | 0 | 15 | 22 | 729 |
| 0989 25.21 00 Other Contracts | 115371 | 143 | 2421 | -16911 | 101024 | 76 | 2121 | -1989 | 101232 |
| 0998 25.21 00 OTHER COSTS | 3100 | 0 | 65 | -65 | 3100 | 0 | 65 | -70 | 3095 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 223133 | 143 | 4681 | -26894 | 201063 | 53 | 4219 | 4710 | 210045 |
| TOTAL 4C - Investigations and Security | 557916 | 143 | 12904 | -24032 | 546931 | 53 | 10365 | 1812 | 559161 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 545,097 |
|----|---|--------|---------|
| 2. | Program Growth in FY 1998 | | 4,625 |
| | a) Increase principally reflects start-up of a class of new agents, and partial backfilling of some administrative positions after an extended hiring freeze. | 2,375 | |
| | b) Classified program increase. | 2,094 | |
| | c) Foreign currency adjustment. | 143 | |
| | d) Realign from BA1, Ship Operations, Fleet TAD to BA4, Investigations and Security Program (GDIP) to fully fund labor requirements. | 13 | |
| 3. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -2,791 |
| | a) Foreign currency adjustment and other miscellaneous adjustments. | -111 | |
| | b) Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4A7M of non-reimbursable base communications services. | -145 | |
| | c) BCO Winter Harbor functionally transferred to NCTC. | -77 | |
| | d) Foreign currency adjustment. | -126 | |
| | e) Adjustment reflects realignment of funds to SAG 4A7M for non - reimbursable base communications services. | -68 | |
| | f) Decrease to GDIP classified program. | -2,094 | |
| | g) Realignment to SAG 4A7M of non - reimbursable base communications services. | -67 | |
| | h) Funds reprogrammed to SAG 4A1M to centrally pay required contribution of \$80 per FTE to the Civil Service Retirement Fund. | -37 | |
| | Adjustment reflects the consolidation into SAG 4B8N of Supervision, Inspection, and Overhead costs for maintenance and facility contracts of O&M funded activities. | -66 | |
| 4. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 546,931 |
| 5. | Price Growth | | 10,418 |
| 6. | Annualization of New FY 1998 Program | | 1,130 |
| | a) Increase in Equipment purchase to support Defense Counterintelligence Information System (DCIIS). | 1,130 | |
| 7. | One-Time FY 1998 Costs | | -437 |
| | a) Decrease in civilian pay of -5E/S -5W/Y reflects mandate by the Director of Central Intelligence. | -437 | |
| 8. | Program Growth in FY 1999 | | 3,329 |
| | a) Increase principally for vulnerability assessments related to force protection. | 1,003 | |
| | b) Foreign currency adjustment. | 7 | |
| | c) Classified program increase. | 344 | |
| | | | |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| d) Increase adjusts environmental program to meet legal requirements. | 1,460 | |
|--|--------|---------|
| e) Miscellaneous increase for quality of life initiatives in support of MWR programs and Bachelor Quarters operations. | 337 | |
| f) Program Growth in FY 1999 is the result of a correction to compensation benefits in the pricing model. | 178 | |
| 9. Program Decreases in FY 1999 | | -2,210 |
| a) Miscellaneous net decrease in support of the Bachelor Quarters Maintenance program. | -111 | |
| b) Other - CCP reductions (classified). | -2,099 | |
| 10. FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 559,161 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | <u>FY 1997</u> | FY 1998 | FY 1999 |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|
| 1. Personnel Inquiries | | | |
| a. Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act | 950 | 950 | 950 |
| b. Congressional Inquiries | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| 2. Information/Personnel Security | | | |
| a. Security Compromise JAG Investigations | | | |
| 1) JAG Investigations | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 2) Preliminary Inquiries | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| b. Classification Guides | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| c. Securtiy Review | 950 | 950 | 950 |
| d. Waivers (Information Security) | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| e. Personnel Security Waivers | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| f. Personnel Security Appeals | 190 | 200 | 200 |
| g. Industrial Security (Vendor Compromise) | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| h. Limited Access Authorizations | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| i. Personnel Reliability Program | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| 3. Criminal Investigations | | | |
| a. Narcotics Cases | 1,750 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| b. Death Cases | 535 | 535 | 535 |
| c. Rape/Sexual Assault Cases | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| d. Crimes Against Property Cases | 4,000 | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| e. Crimes Against Persons | 2,200 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| f. Non-Procurement Fraud Cases | 1,800 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| g. Special Ops/Undercover Ops | 140 | 140 | 140 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| 4. Law Enforcement and Physical Security (LEPS)/Anti-Terrorism | | | |
| a. LEPS Assist Visits | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| b. Military Working Dog Matters | | | |
| 1) Evaluations | 180 | 120 | 180 |
| 2) Military Working Dog Assists | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| c. Uniform Crime Reports Processed | 88,000 | 88,000 | 88,000 |
| d. Physical Security Policy Execution | | | |
| 1) Policy Actions, Oversight and Program Budget Review | 520 | 520 | 520 |
| 2) Reports | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| e. Training Matters | | | |
| 1) MTT Formal Course Interactions | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| 2) MTT Specialized Training Interactions | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| f. Physical Security Surveys/Assists | | | |
| 1) Surveys/Reviews | 30 | 10 | 12 |
| 2) Project Development | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 3) Special Projects | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| g. Physical Security Engineering Assists | | | |
| 1) BESEP, MILCON & Scoping Design Review | 40 | 45 | 45 |
| 2) Engineering Surveys | 20 | 25 | 25 |
| h. Electronic Security Systems | | | |
| 1) BESEP (Preparation/Approvals) | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| 2) Installations | 10 | 20 | 20 |
| 3) Technical Assists/Visits | 18 | 30 | 30 |
| i. Antiterrorism/Force Protection | | | |
| 1) Vulnerability Assessments | 0 | 25 | 25 |
| 2) MTT AT/FP Training Evolutions | 0 | 36 | 36 |
| j. Master-At-Arms Program | | | |
| 1) Conversion Applications Reviewed | 260 | 320 | 320 |
| k. Actions in Support of GAO/Naval Audit | | | |
| Service/Congressional Reviews | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 1. Policy Waiver/Exception Staffing Actions | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| m. MARCORPS Security Force/CadreValidations | 7 | 40 | 40 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | <u>FY 1997</u> | <u>F</u> | Y 1998 | FY 1999 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 5. Technical Services Program | | | | |
| a. Forensic Laboratories | | | | |
| 1) Narcotics Cases | 710 | | 750 | 800 |
| 2) Latent Fingerprint Cases | 540 | | 410 | 410 |
| b. NIS Files Management | | | | |
| 1) NIS File Actions Serviced | 120,000 | 1 | 20,000 | 120,000 |
| 2) Other Agency Requests Serviced | 110,000 | 1 | 10,000 | 110,000 |
| c. Polygraph Examinations | 3,700 | | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| 6. Central Adjudication | | | | |
| a. Clearances Granted | 140,000 | 1 | 32,000 | 132,000 |
| b. Clearances Denied | 180 | | 170 | 160 |
| c. Clearances Revoked | 550 | | 520 | 510 |
| d. Other Unfavorable Determinations | 2,200 | | 2,100 | 1,950 |
| 7. FBI User Fee | | | | |
| a. OPM NACI | 7,000 | | 6,750 | 6,000 |
| b. DIS | | | | |
| 1) Background Investigations | 12,500 | | 12,000 | 11,500 |
| 2) Periodic Reinvestigations | 23,000 | | 22,000 | 21,000 |
| 3) Agency Checks | 95,000 | | 90,000 | 85,000 |
| | | | | |
| 6. Base Ops & Real Property Maint | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | |
| A. Morale, Welfare and Rec | | | | |
| Operations (\$000) | 424 | 432 | 493 | |
| Supplies (\$000) | 40 | 40 | 44 | |
| B. Bachelor Quarters | | | | |
| Operations (\$000) | 152 | 144 | 144 | |
| Furniture (\$000) | 1,789 | 1,321 | 1,451 | |
| No of BOQs | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| No of BEQs | 15 | 15 | 15 | |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| C. Other BOS | | | |
| Disability Compensation (\$000) | 175 | 163 | 165 |
| Environmental Costs (\$000) | 3,330 | 2,068 | 3,384 |
| D. Maintenance & Repair | | | |
| Repair under \$15K (\$000) | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Repair over \$15K (\$000) | 3,205 | 614 | 820 |
| E. Minor Construction | | | |
| Projects Under \$15K (\$000) | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| Projects Over \$15K (\$000) | 381 | 174 | 0 |
| F. Administration and Support | | | |
| Number of Installations | 10 | 10 | 10 |

| V. Personnel Summaries | (| (End Strength) |) | FY 1998/ | | (Work Years) | | FY 1998/ |
|---|---------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| | FY 1997 | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 | <u>FY 1997</u> | FY 1998 | FY 1999 | FY 1999 |
| CIVPERS - Direct Hire, U.S. | 3,499 | 3,587 | 3,574 | (13) | 3,540 | 3,566 | 3,534 | (32) |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Direct Hire | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| CIVPERS - Foreign National, Indirect Hire | 58 | 58 | 27 | (31) | 57 | 58 | 27 | (31) |
| Enlisted, Active Duty | 6,563 | 6,468 | 6,242 | (226) | 6,248 | 6,513 | 6,353 | (160) |
| Officers, Active Duty | 881 | 882 | 877 | (5) | 837 | 879 | 879 | - |

| VI - Outyear Impact | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Summary | | | | |
| O&MN, (\$ in Thousands) | 562,157 | 568,632 | 586,320 | 597,939 |
| Military Endstrength | 6,823 | 6,820 | 6,818 | 6,817 |
| Civilian Endstrength | 3,563 | 3,569 | 3,569 | 3,570 |

4D1Q - International Hdqtrs & Agencies Section I. Description of Operations Financed

This program provides support for the Latin American Cooperation Program; Title 10 legislative initiatives; emergency medical travel for Navy personnel and their families at Military Assistance Advisory Groups (MAAGS), Missions and Defense Attache Offices worldwide; the Technology Transfer Program; and payment of the three percent administrative fee waiver on Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Training Cases.

Section II. Force Structure Summary

This activity group supports 2 Unified Commanders, 26 Security Assistance Offices, and 62 Defense Attache offices.

III. Financial Summary (\$ in Thousands):

A. Sub-Activity Group Total

| | FY 1998 | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | FY 1997 <u>Actuals</u> | Budget <u>Request</u> | Approp- <u>riated</u> | Current Estimate | FY 1999 Estimate | | | |
| 4D1Q - International Hdqtrs & Agencies | 8,071 | 6,435 | 6,435 | 6,558 | 7,347 | | | |

B. Reconciliation Summary:

| | Change | Change |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY 1998/1998 | FY 1998/1999 |
| Baseline Funding | 6,435 | 6,558 |
| Congressional - Distributed | 0 | 0 |
| Congressional - Undistributed | 0 | 0 |
| Technical Adjustments | 0 | 0 |
| Price Change | 0 | 136 |
| Functional Transfers | 0 | 0 |
| Program Changes | 123 | 653 |
| Current Estimate | 6,558 | 7,347 |

| C. Summary of Price and Program Growth (OP-32) | FY-97 Prgm Total | FY-98 Adj For For Curr | FY-98 Price Growth | FY-98 Prgm Growth | FY-98 Pgrm Total | FY-99 Adj For For Curr | FY-99 Price Growth | FY-99 Prgm Growth | FY-99 Prgm Total |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 4D1Q International Hdqtrs & Agencies | | | | | | | | | |
| 03 Travel | | | | | | | | | |
| 0308 21.01 Travel of Persons | 1,503 | 0 | 31 | -156 | 1,378 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 1,406 |
| TOTAL 03 Travel | 1,503 | 0 | 31 | -156 | 1,378 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 1,406 |
| 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | | | | | | | | | |
| 0401 26.01 DFSC Fuel | 59 | 0 | 11 | -70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0412 26.01 Navy Mngd Supp&Mat-MC Consumables | 50 | 0 | 1 | -51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0416 26.01 GSA Managed Supplies and Materials | 625 | 0 | 13 | -638 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL 04 DBOF Supplies & Materials Purchases | 734 | 0 | 25 | -759 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 07 Transportation | | | | | | | | | |
| 0771 22.01 Commercial Transportation | 38 | 0 | 1 | -39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL 07 Transportation | 38 | 0 | 1 | -39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 09 OTHER PURCHASES | | | | | | | | | |
| 0914 23.31 Purchased Communications (Non DBOF) | 25 | 0 | 1 | -26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0920 26.01 Supplies & Materials (Non DBOF) | 2,730 | 0 | 57 | -298 | 2,489 | 0 | 52 | -2 | 2,539 |
| 0921 24.01 Printing and Reproduction | 9 | 0 | 0 | -9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0925 31.01 Equipment Purchases (Non-DBOF) | 16 | 0 | 0 | -16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 0987 25.21 Other Intragovernmental Purchases | 85 | 0 | 2 | -87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0989 25.21 Other Contracts | 53 | 0 | 1 | -54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 653 | 653 |
| 0998 25.21 OTHER COSTS | 2,878 | 0 | 60 | -247 | 2,691 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 2,747 |
| TOTAL 09 OTHER PURCHASES | 5,796 | 0 | 121 | -737 | 5,180 | 0 | 108 | 653 | 5,941 |
| TOTAL 4D1Q International Hdqtrs & Agencies | 8,071 | 0 | 178 | -1,691 | 6,558 | 0 | 136 | 653 | 7,347 |

D. Reconciliation of Increases and Decreases

| 1. | FY 1998 President's Budget | | 6,435 |
|----|---|------|-------|
| 2. | Program Growth in FY 1998 | | 688 |
| | a) Funding is increased to pay 3% Administrative Fee to the Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS), Denver Center for Foreign Military Sales (FMS) training cases. | 688 | |
| 3. | Program Decreases in FY 1998 | | -565 |
| | a) Transfer to SAG 1C6C to support Engineering Technical Services contract at U.S. Atlantic Command. | -565 | |
| 4. | FY 1998 Current Estimate | | 6,558 |
| 5. | Price Growth | | 136 |
| 6. | New FY 1999 Program | | 653 |
| | a) Increase represents funding for the International Cooperative Administrative Support Services (ICASS) which replaces the Foreign Affairs Administrative Support (FAAS) program. The ICASS, under a cost sharing system, will provide greater flexibility and accountability of overseas administrative support that State Department provides to the DoN overseas. | 653 | |
| 7. | FY 1999 Current Estimate | | 7,347 |

IV. Performance Criteria

| | <u>FY 1997</u> | <u>FY 1998</u> | FY 1999 |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Latin American Cooperation Program (\$000) | 393 | 406 | 414 |
| Navy Medical Travel (\$000) | 159 | 162 | 165 |
| International Cooperative Administrative Support Services | 0 | 0 | 653 |
| Title 10 Initiatives (\$000): | | | |
| Joint/Combined Exercises | 1,936 | 1,090 | 1,100 |
| Payment of Foreign Defense Personnel, Personal Expenses | 1,100 | 1,119 | 1,168 |
| Humanitarian/Civic Assistance | <u>1,652</u> | <u>1,090</u> | <u>1,100</u> |
| Total Title 10 | 4,688 | 3,299 | 3,368 |
| Number of Technology Transfer Issues Reviewed | 4,545 | 4,635 | 4,590 |
| FMS Cases | 48 | 48 | 48 |

V. Personnel Summaries
There are no military or civilian personnel associated with this subactivity group.

| VI. Outyear Impact Summary | FY 2000 | FY 2001 | FY 2002 | FY 2003 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| O&MN (\$ in Thousands) | 6,659 | 6,818 | 6,988 | 7,163 |